

3RD QUARTER 2014 LIST OF ISSUES

KIEM-TV HAS LIVE NEWS CASTS MONDAY-FRIDAY 5PM, 6PM AND 11PM. ON SATURDAY AND SUNDAY AT 6PM AND 11PM. ALL OF THE NEWS SCRIPTS ARE AT LEAST 2 MINUTES IN LENGTH, AND PERTAIN TO ISSUES LISTED BELOW.

AGRICULTURE/FISHING
CRIME/LAW ENFORCEMENT
ECONOMY/EMPLOYMENT
ELDERLY
ENVIORNMENT
GOVERNMENT
HOMELESS
HEALTHCARE/DISABLED
MISCELLANEOUS
NATURAL DISASTER
PUBLIC SAFETY
TRANSPORTATION
YOUTH/EDUCATION

PKG/T

MEANWHILE ON THE NATIONAL FRONT..
THE DAY AFTER HE DECLARED IMMIGRATION
REFORM DEAD, PRESIDENT OBAMA RAN INTO
THE REALITIES OF TRYING TO FIX, ON
HIS OWN, A SYSTEM FLOODED BY THE NEW
WAVE OF CHILDREN ARRIVING FROM POOR
AND VIOLENT NATIONS... LIKE HONDURAS
AND GUATEMALA.

TAKE PKG

STEVE HANDELSMAN HAS THE LATEST.

TRT: 1:34

((TAKE PKG))

OC: STANDARD

EVERY DAY, MORE COME. TODAY, CHILDREN
FROM CENTRAL AMERICA, SOME WITH
ADULTS, ARRIVING IN SAN DIEGO. THEY
HAD JOURNEYED... ACROSS MEXICO TO THE
BORDER NEAR MCALLEN TEXAS, TOLD
THEY'D GET EASY ACCESS TO THE U-S AND
A NEW LIFE. INSTEAD...

San Diego, California :03-:09

REP. JOAQUIN CASTRO
(D-Texas) :27-:32

JIM CARAFANO
Heritage Foundation :44-:54

PANAMA CITY
Panama today 1:17-1:20

JOHN KERRY
Secretary of State 1:23-1:26

THEY WILL GO TO EVER-MORE OVERCROWED
DETENTION CENTERS. DEMOCRATS BLAME
REPUBLICANS FOR THE KIDS' SUFFERING.

Sot: Rep Joaquin Castro (D-Texas)

:27-:32

"laying on concrete floors, stacked

up on top of one another, that was something you'd see in a disaster area, so it IS a failure by the congress"

REPUBLICANS BLAME PRESIDENT OBAMA

FOR INSISTING ON A COMPREHENSIVE
FIX THAT INCLUDES AMNESTY FOR THOSE IN
THE U-S ILLEGALLY...

Sot: Jim Carafano, Heritage

Foundation :44-:54

"we can't reform our immigration laws, we can't reform visa laws, we can't increase visa quotas, we can't because we have to have amnesty, and what that's done is create this enormous gridlock and controversy in Washington"

Sot: President Obama (no super) :55-

:56

"we can't wait for congress"

THE PRESIDENT VOWED TODAY, ON HIS
OWN, WITH EXECUTIVE ORDERS...

TO TACKLE JUST THE IMMEDIATE CRISIS
OF THE KIDS.

Sot: President Obama (no super) 1:05-
1:08

"whatever we do administratively is
not going to be sufficient to solve a
broken immigration system"

HE'S ASKING CONGRESS FOR 2 BILLION
FOR MORE IMMIGRATION JUDGES, MORE
DETENTION FACILITIES AND AN OK FOR
MORE DEPORTATIONS.

Sot: Secretary of State John Kerry
1:23-1:26

"the lives of children cannot be put
at risk this way"

THE KIDS' SUFFERING POINTING AT THE
POLITICAL FAILURE IN WASHINGTON.

(insert ends)

(two second pause)

Audio outcue: In Washington, Steve
Handelsman, NBC News.

TAG

((TAG))

UNION LEADERS KNOW IT'S SUPER
CONTROVERSIAL BUT THEY'RE DEMANDING
THAT PRESIDENT OBAMA ...ON HIS
OWN...PROVIDE WORK PERMITS TO NEARLY
EVERY IMMIGRANT IN THE U-S ILLEGALLY.
#####

PKG/GFX

MEANWHILE... A NEW SUMMER PROGRAM IN EUREKA IS TEACHING CHILDREN HOW TO LIVE OFF THE LAND... NEWS CHANNEL 3'S STEVE KING HAS THE STORY ON THE NEW SUMMER SEEDS PROGRAM.

((TAKE PKG))

TAKE PKG

THE FEDERALLY, PRIVATE AND NON-PROFIT FUNDED SEEDS PROGRAM WAS CREATED IN JANUARY AS AN AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM

TRT: 2:10

OC: SOC

HEIDI BENZONELLI @13-27
~~Westside Community Improvement Association~~

FOR CHILDREN AGES 6 TO 11 IN WEST EUREKA.

STEVE KING @1:33-1:36
kiemsteveking@gmail.com

"Every year, westside community improvement association has an

CHADEN MAASSEN @1:37-1:45
6 Years Old

evening that's called, 'community

CLARK GREEN @1:50-1:53
7 Years Old

created jefferson,' and in community created jefferson, we bring the community together and ask, 'what do you need? What are your concerns? And how can we be of service?' and over and over, what's come up is the need for child care and the need for access to healthy food,"

SO THE SEEDS PROGRAM WAS BORN..., BUT AS SUMMER ARRIVED, MEMBERS OF THE NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION SAW A NEED

FOR A FREE, SAFE ENVIRONMENT FOR KIDS
IN THE SUMMER.

"Some of the organized summer
programs are a long way away or they
cost a lot of money,"

JUST OVER A WEEK AGO, SUMMER SEEDS
BEGAN. THE PROGRAM IS HELD AT
JEFFERSON PARK AND COMMUNITY CENTER
AND ENDS IN LATE AUGUST, WITH
CHILDREN FOCUSING ON A NEW AREA OF

LEARNING EVERY WEEK. THIS WEEK'S
THEME IS SPACE.

"School is out and so they're not
learning that stuff every day. And
just because we're on summer break
doesn't mean we're on a break from
learning,"

BUT THE MAIN LESSONS KIDS LEARN IS
SUSTAINABLE LIVING.

"We have realized that access to
affordable, fresh food on the West
Side is an issue, so we have a goal
in ten years to have food security on
the west side and hunger on the west
side to no longer be an issue. And

we're doing that through teaching gardening, teaching harvesting, teaching food preservation, and also through our produce distribution,"

"The kids I've talked to say they've learned plenty from planting and tending the garden,"

"About other kinds of plants I never knew about and how to help water them and stuff,"

CHILDREN ALSO SAY THEY HAVE A SENSE OF PRIDE FROM THE HARD WORK THEY'VE PUT IN.

"It makes me feel proud because other people are eating it and they like it,"

"I think some of the things that are really awesome are when the kids ask us for the recipes or ask their parents to get the recipes because I know what that means is that they've grown the food, they've prepared the food, they've eaten it and they like it and they want to take it back home. So it's translating into a

change in the home,"

IN EUREKA, STEVE KING, NEWS CHANNEL

3.

((TAKE GFX))

TAKE GFX

SUMMER SEEDS PROGRAM

ENROLLMENT WILL INCREASE ON JULY 7TH,

Westside Community Improvement
Association, (707) 497-6280

WHEN THE BOYS AND GIRLS CLUB OF THE

www.jefferson-project.org

REDWOODS PROVIDES THE PROGRAM WITH 2

ADDITIONAL EMPLOYEES. FOR MORE

INFORMATION ABOUT SUMMER SEEDS, VISIT

THE WEBSITE ON YOUR SCREEN, OR CALL

THE WEST SIDE COMMUNITY IMPROVEMENT

ASSOCIATION.

#####

Pkg

CONGRESSMAN JARED HUFFMAN WAS IN FORTUNA TODAY VISITING THE CITY'S MULTI-GENERATIONAL CENTER. THE CENTER WAS THE FIRST STOP IN HIS TWO DAY VISIT TO HUMBOLDT COUNTY THIS WEEK. NEWS CHANNEL THREE'S SAMANTHA BREDESON MET UP WITH THE CONGRESSMAN TO FIND OUT MORE ABOUT HIS VISIT.

Take pkg

((TAKE PKG))

Trt: 2:01

THE ELECTION IS OVER- AND IT'S TIME

Out cue: OWNED BY OTHERS

TO GET TO WORK.

I VISIT HUMBOLDT COUNTY EVERY SEVERAL WEEKS. IT IS AN IMPORTANT PART OF THE DISTRICT I REPRESENT AND IM GLAD THAT IN THIS VISIT I WAS ABLE TO COME HERE TO FORTUNA AND BE AT THE MULTI GENERATIONAL CENTER AND HEAR ABOUT THE INCREDIBLE COMMUNITY BUILDING AND COMMUNITY SERVICE THAT IS GOING ON HERE.

CONGRESSMAN JARED HUFFMAN :12-:17
D-San Rafael

CONGRESSMAN JARED HUFFMAN VISITED THE MGC TO MEET AND TALK WITH LOCAL BUSINESS OWNERS AND OFFICIALS.

TRINA POCKETT, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR :35-40
Multi-Generational Center Fortuna

WE'RE REALLY EXCITED THAT THE CONGRESSMAN WAS IN THE AREA AND WE

ARE AT THE MGC VERY EXCITED ABOUT SHARING OUR MESSAGE AND WE WORKED WITH THE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND WE THOUGHT IT WOULD BE A GREAT OPPORTUNITY TO GET BUSINESS MEMBERS TOGETHER, LOCAL FOUNDATIONS PEOPLE WHO HAVE REALLY INVESTED INTO THE MGC AND BRING THEM TOGETHER FOR A LUNCHEON TO VISIT WITH THE CONGRESSMAN.

BACK IN THE FORTUNA AFTER SECURING ALMOST 59 PERCENT OF HUMBOLDT COUNTY VOTES IN JUNE'S PRIMARY ELECTION, THE CONGRESSMAN SAYS THAT HE HOPES THIS VISIT WILL HELP HIM LEARN MORE ABOUT WHAT HUMBOLDT COUNTY WANTS DONE IN WASHINGTON.

IT WAS A GREAT CHANCE FOR ME TO KIND OF UNDERSTAND THE GREAT ENERGY THAT IS TAKING PLACE HERE AND THERE IS A STORY HERE GOING ON IN FORTUNA ABOUT A COMMUNITY REALLY COMING TOGETHER AND DOING SOME EXCITING THINGS SO JUST A REALLY GREAT OPPORTUNITY FOR ME TO BE PART OF THAT TODAY.

ALONG WITH HIS VISIT TO THE MGC,
CONGRESSMAN HUFFMAN ALSO VISITED A
RANCH IN FERNDALE FOR AN AGRICULTURAL
ISSUES MEETING AND THEN MET WITH
LOCAL HEALTH OFFICIALS TO DISCUSS
HEALTHCARE REFORM.

I TRY TO ALWAYS MEET WITH HEALTHCARE
PROVIDERS WHENEVER I AM IN DIFFERENT
PARTS OF MY DISTRICT BECAUSE HEALTH
CARE AND GETTING THIS HEALTHCARE

REFORM RIGHT IS A REALLY IMPORTANT
PART OF MY JOB

HIS TWO-DAY VISIT TO THE COUNTY WILL
CONCLUDE TOMORROW IN EUREKA WHERE THE
CONGRESSMAN WILL TALK TO LOCAL LAW
ENFORCEMENT AND RESOURCE AGENCIES
ABOUT MARIJUANA GROWTH ON PUBLIC LAND
AND LAND OWNED BY OTHERS.

IN FORTUNA, SAMANTHA BREDESON, NEWS
CHANNEL THREE.

#####

5 PM 7-1-2014

BREDESON

****HUFFMAN****

4 OF 4

Pkg

LAW OFFICIALS AND LOCAL RESOURCE
AGENCIES MET WITH CONGRESSMAN JARED
HUFFMAN TODAY TO DISCUSS THE COUNTY'S
FIGHT AGAINST ILLEGAL MARIJUANA
GROWS.

Take pkg

NEWS CHANNEL THREE'S SAMANTHA
BREDESON HAS THE STORY.

Trt: 2:03

((TAKE PKG))

Out cue: NEWS CHANNEL 3

CULTIVATING MARIJUANA IN CALIFORNIA
IS ILLEGAL FOR SALE

GEORGE CAVINTA :10-:15
Humbolt County Sheriff's Office

SHERIFF MIKE DOWNEY :30-:35
Humboldt County Sheriff's Office

BUT THAT HASN'T STOPPED GROWERS IN
HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

WE CAN CLEARLY IDENTIFY MANY MANY
MANY MEGA GROWS IN OUR COUNTY,
MANY ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES AND WE'RE
WORKING IN COOPERATION WITH
CALIFORNIA AGENCIES, WITH FEDERAL
AGENCIES AND THE LIMITED LOCAL
AGENCIES TO GO OUT AND ERADICATE THE
MARIJUANA GROWS

BUT THAT FIGHT HAS PROVEN TO BE
CHALLENGING.

WE DON'T HAVE THE RESOURCES OF THE ABILITY TO REALLY GO AFTER THESE GROWS EFFECTIVELY AND TO STOP WHAT'S GOING ON IN OUR ENVIRONMENT.

LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT FROM ACROSS THE NORTH COAST, AS WELL AS OTHER RESOURCE AGENCIES MET WITH CONGRESSMAN JARED HUFFMAN TODAY TO DISCUSS THE ISSUE.

ONE OF THE MAIN THINGS THAT WE'VE ALL NOTICED, ESPECIALLY THIS YEAR, OVER PAST YEARS IS THE WATER THAT'S BEING DRAWN OUT OF OUR WATERSHED TO WATER MARIJUANA- MARIJUANA TAKES 3 TO 5 GALLONS OF WATER PER DAY FOR EACH PLANT AND IT'S AN ENORMOUS AMOUNT OF WATER BEING DRAWN OUT OF THE WATERSHEDS.

THE GROWS ALSO POSE A THREAT TO LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS.

WHEN YOU HAVE INDIVIDUALS HERE
 CULTIVATING LARGE TRACTS OF MARIJUANA
 THEY'LL PROTECT THOSE TRACTS WITH
 FIREARMS, WITH GUARD DOGS, WITH
 BOOBIETRAPS. AND EVEN THOUGH WE
 HAVEN'T FOUND A LOT OF BOOBIETRAPS
 OUT THERE, WE'RE ALWAYS CONCERNED
 ABOUT THE REALITIES OF INDIVIDUALS
 WHO WILL GO TO ANY EXTEND TO PROTECT
 THEIR LARGE GROWS.

TO PROTECT THE ENVIRONMENT AND LOCAL
 LAW ENFORCEMENT, SHERIFF MIKE DOWNEY
 SAYS THERE ARE ONLY TWO OPTIONS:
 EITHER WE HAVE SOME TYPE OF
 DECRIMINALIZATION OR LEGALIZATION OF
 SOME TYPE, WHICH I'M NOT NECESSARILY
 A PROPONENT OF BUT THAT WOULD
 DEFINITELY HELP TO DEAL WITH THE
 ISSUE, OR WE HAVE FULL FUNDING OF
 ENFORCEMENT EFFORTS RIGHT NOW.

(NAT SOUND- HUFFMAN)

IN EUREKA, SAMANTHA BREDESON, NEWS
 CHANNEL 3.

#####

PKG

THOUSANDS WILL WATCH FIREWORKS LIGHT
UP THE NIGHT SKY OVER HUMBOLDT BAY
TONIGHT... BUT AS NEWS CHANNEL 3'S
STEVE KING EXPLAINS... PREPARATION FOR
THE BIG MOMENT TAKES PLACE YEAR
ROUND.

((TAKE PKG))

TAKE PKG

TRT: 1:56

OC: SOC

CREWS WITH PYRO SPECTACULAR, WHICH
HAS BEEN OPERATING THE EUREKA
FIREWORKS SHOW FOR THE LAST 15 YEARS,

NICK MOTRONI
Pyro Spectacular

@12-20

HAVE SPENT TODAY INSTALLING FIREWORKS
AND MAKING SURE THE SHOW GOES OFF AS
PLANNED.

MIKE JONES
Eureka Fireworks Show Fundraiser

@26-40

STEVE KING
kiemsteveking@gmail.com

@1:01-1:08

"What we need to do is we'll check

JUDY BURKE
Owner, Judy's F Street Barber Shop

@1:48-1:53

for continuity, which means we run a
little bit of electricity through the
fireworks to make sure we have a good
feed on them, and that way, we can
tell that fireworks are plugged in,
that they're not plugged in, if we
have an issue with a cable or a box
or anything like that,"

"It's a very delicate situation.

You're playing with basically

dynamite here. This dynamite goes up

in beautiful colors and leaves beautiful trails of colors. But there's a unique science to it, you don't just put a match down there anymore and light them off one at a time,"

THEN, AFTER THE BARGE IS MOVED FROM SCHNEIDER DOCK TO WOODLEY ISLAND...MORE CHECKS ARE MADE LEADING UP TO THE SHOW...AND WHEN THE SHOW BEGINS...

"We'll be about 30 or 40 feet from the closest tubes and it's intense. That's the only way to put it. You feel them or you hear them and it's just a totally different experience, it's pretty intense. I love it,"

"When shell number 246 goes off tonight, it's going to display red and green colors. But at least one member of the pyrotechnics crew will not be able to see it,"

"We actually more or less hit a button to fire each fire work shell, and his job is to keep track of where he is and make sure he doesn't skip

any,"

PYRO SPECTACULAR CREWS STARTED WORKING ON JULY 2ND TO SET UP THE SHOW...BUT THE PERSON IN CHARGE OF THE FIREWORKS FUNDRAISER, MIKE JONES, SPENDS THE ENTIRE YEAR COLLECTING DONATIONS. HE SAYS HE FEELS HONORED TO HAVE THAT RESPONSIBILITY.

"A sense of satisfaction. A sense of joy. A sense of belonging to my community. Having a role like this, it's hard to express,"

JONES RAISED 30 THOUSAND DOLLARS FOR THIS YEAR'S SHOW, AND SAYS 90 PERCENT OF THE PEOPLE AND BUSINESSES HE ASKS FOR DONATIONS FROM SAY 'YES'...JUDY BURKE DONATED HUNDREDS THIS YEAR.

"I just love fireworks. The Fourth of July isn't Fourth of July without fireworks,"

IN EUREKA, STEVE KING, NEWS CHANNEL 3.

#####

5 PM 7-4-2014

BREDESON

Old Town
****EUREKA****

1 OF 3

Pkg

RESIDENTS IN EUREKA CELEBRATED
INDEPENDENCE DAY WITH A FOURTH OF
JULY FESTIVAL IN OLD TOWN.
NEWS CHANNEL THREE'S SAMANTHA
BREDESON HAS MORE FROM SECOND STREET.

Take pkg

((TAKE PKG))

Trt: 1:30

FOOD, FIREWORKS, AND FUN. IT ALL CAN

Out cue: NEWS CHANNEL 3

BE FOUND HERE AT THE FOURTH OF JULY

LARWIN FAMILY :22-:27

FESTIVAL ON SECOND STREET. OFFICIALS

Festival Attendees

SAY NEARLY 11,000 PEOPLE ARE EXPECTED

AOZAN RICHARDSON 1:07-1:12

TO JOIN IN ON THE FESTIVITIES.

Vendor

BY NOON, ATTENDANCE HAD ALREADY
REACHED 6,000- AS CITIZENS FROM
ACROSS THE UNITED STATES CELEBRATED
AMERICA'S BIRTHDAY IN THE HEART OF
OLD TOWN.

*WE CAME HERE TO SEE ALL OF THE
BOOTHES, AND SEE ALL OF THE MUSIC AND
ENTERTAINMENT AND POLYNESIAN DANCING*

(NAT SOUND)

FROM POLYNESIAN DANCING (NAT SOUND)

TO LOCAL BANDS, (NAT SOUND)

TO EVEN A FULLY EQUIPTED MIDWAY,
THERE WAS A LOT TO SEE AND DO.

*THERE'S RIDES OVER THERE, CLOWNS
DANCING,*

FACE PAINTING, A PETTING ZOO,
AND NOT TO MENTION:

THE FOOD

*WE'RE GONNA GO CHECK OUT ALL OF THE
FOOD TOO.*

FROM INDIAN TACOS TO SNO--CONES AND
MORE, VISITORS HAD SEVERAL FOOD
OPTIONS TO CHOOSE FROM.

ATTENDEES ALSO HAD THE CHANCE TO
VISIT 96 VENDOR BOOTHS VARYING FROM
HOMEMADE ACCESSORIES TO LOCAL ART.
THE PERMANENT SHOPS ON SECOND STREET
WERE ALSO OPEN FOR BROWSERS.

*THIS IS OUR FAVORITE EVENT OF THE
YEAR. WE DO ABOUT 30 EVENTS A YEAR*

DEPENDING AND IT'S REALLY NOT ABOUT
THE MONEY FOR US. THIS IS THE MOST
FUN I BELIEVE YOU CAN HAVE IN
HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

NOW THE FESTIVAL DOES END AT 5. THE
FIREWORKS WILL BEGIN AT 10 PM. WE'RE
TOLD THAT RIGHT HERE AT THE END OF F
STREET IS THE BEST PLACE TO WATCH
THEM.

#####

PKG

THOUSANDS WATCHED FIREWORKS LIGHT UP THE NIGHT SKY OVER HUMBOLDT BAY EARLIER TONIGHT... BUT AS NEWS CHANNEL 3'S STEVE KING EXPLAINS... PREPARATION FOR THE BIG MOMENT TAKES PLACE YEAR ROUND.

((TAKE PKG))

TAKE PKG

CREWS WITH PYRO SPECTACULAR, WHICH

TRT: 1:52

HAS BEEN OPERATING THE EUREKA

OC: SOC

FIREWORKS SHOW FOR THE LAST 15 YEARS,

NICK MOTRONI
Pyro Spectacular

@12-20

HAVE SPENT TODAY INSTALLING FIREWORKS

MIKE JONES
Eureka Fireworks Show Fundraiser

@26-40

AND MAKING SURE THE SHOW GOES OFF AS PLANNED.

JUDY BURKE
Owner, Judy's F Street Barber Shop

@1:44-1:48

"What we need to do is we'll check for continuity, which means we run a little bit of electricity through the fireworks to make sure we have a good feed on them, and that way, we can tell that fireworks are plugged in, that they're not plugged in, if we have an issue with a cable or a box or anything like that,"

"It's a very delicate situation.

You're playing with basically

dynamite here. This dynamite goes up

in beautiful colors and leaves
beautiful trails of colors. But
there's a unique science to it, you
don't just put a match down there
anymore and light them off one at a
time,"

THEN, AFTER THE BARGE IS MOVED FROM
SCHNEIDER DOCK TO WOODLEY ISLAND..MORE
CHECKS ARE MADE LEADING UP TO THE
SHOW...AND WHEN THE SHOW BEGINS..

"We'll be about 30 or 40 feet from
the closest tubes and it's intense.
That's the only way to put it. You
feel them or you hear them and it's
just a totally different experience,
it's pretty intense. I love it,"
HOWEVER, ONE EMPLOYEE WILL NOT BE
ABLE TO SEE ANY OF THE FIREWORKS GO
OFF.

"We actually more or less hit a
button to fire each fire work shell,
and his job is to keep track of where
he is and make sure he doesn't skip
any,"

PYRO SPECTACULAR CREWS STARTED

WORKING ON JULY 2ND TO SET UP THE
SHOW...BUT THE PERSON IN CHARGE OF THE
FIREWORKS FUNDRAISER, MIKE JONES,
SPENDS THE ENTIRE YEAR COLLECTING
DONATIONS. HE SAYS HE FEELS HONORED
TO HAVE THAT RESPONSIBILITY.

"A sense of satisfaction. A sense of
joy. A sense of belonging to my
community. Having a role like this,
it's hard to express,"

JONES RAISED 30 THOUSAND DOLLARS FOR
THIS YEAR'S SHOW, AND SAYS 90 PERCENT
OF THE PEOPLE AND BUSINESSES HE ASKS
FOR DONATIONS FROM SAY 'YES'...JUDY
BURKE DONATED HUNDREDS THIS YEAR.

"I just love fireworks. The Fourth
of July isn't Fourth of July without
fireworks,"

IN EUREKA, STEVE KING, NEWS CHANNEL
3.

#####

PKG

AND IN HEALTH NEWS...FOR MANY PATIENTS...

GETTING THE BILL IN THE MAIL AFTER A

HOSPITAL VISIT CAN BE STRESSFUL.

ESPECIALLY IF THE COST IS MUCH HIGHER

THAN YOU EXPECTED.

BILL SPENCER REPORTS ON HOW ADVOCATES CAN

HELP LOWER THOSE COSTLY BILLS.

((TAKE PKG))

AT 36 YEARS OLD TIFFANY LEFLOURIA HAS

JUST GIVEN BIRTH TO HER VERY FIRST CHILD

-- A LITTLE BABY GIRL DOCTORS TOLD HER

SHE'D NEVER BE ABLE TO CARRY.

(NATS: "yeah")

AND YET IT HAPPENED ON MOTHER'S DAY THIS
YEAR.

TINY AVA SIMONE WAS BORN WEIGHING JUST
OVER 5 POUNDS.

(SOT: TIFFANY LEFLOURIA, NEW PARENT)

"It was amazing to find out one, that I'm
pregnant with her, and two, to have her
born on Mother's Day was the best gift
ever."

TAKE PKG

TRT:2:37

OC: TREMENDOUSLY BLESSED

TIFFANY LEFLOURIA
New Parent :24--:30

BILL SPENCER
Reporting 1:13-1:34

CHRISTINA LAMONTAGNE
nerdwallet.com 1:58-2:06

BUT THERE WERE PROBLEMS. LITTLE AVA WAS BORN PREMATURE AND HAD TO SPEND 19 DAYS IN THE NEO-NATAL ICU.

TIFFANY WAS DIAGNOSED WITH A POTENTIALLY FATAL HEART DEFECT AND ALSO SPENT MORE THAN TWO WEEKS IN THE HOSPITAL.

WHEN IT WAS ALL OVER, EVEN WITH HER HEALTH INSURANCE, TIFFANY GOT A BILL FOR \$64,118.00.

REPORTER: "When you think about having to pay that bill what does it do to you and your heart?"

(SOT: TIFFANY LEFLOURIA, NEW PARENT)

"It's just overwhelming, extremely overwhelming. Compared to my salary, this bill is about three and a half times more than what I make annually."

(REPORTER STAND UP: BILL SPENCER)

"so what's Tiffany, a typical single mom who knows nothing about medical billing, supposed to do with a huge hospital bill, like this one? This is where a whole new

breed of medical professionals are emerging. They're called medical billing advocates - billing experts you hire and pay to take your hospital bill, find mistakes and get it lowered for you."

(SOT: CHRISTINA LAMONTAGNE,
NERDWALLET.COM)

"No we do not have to pay those unbelievable fees. 80% of medical bills have errors."

CHRISTINA LAMONTAGNE IS WITH
NERDWALLET.COM. IT'S A COMPANY YOU CAN
CALL FOR FREE WITH QUESTIONS ABOUT HIGH
MEDICAL BILLS.

(NATS: "all right let's take a look at
this bill")

THEN NERDWALLET WILL SET YOU UP WITH A
MEDICAL BILLING ADVOCATE IN YOUR CITY.

(SOT: CHRISTINA LAMONTAGNE,
NERDWALLET.COM)

"Medical professionals who are trained to
reduce your bill. You can hire them off

of our website and they will bring down your bill and save you a whole lot of money."

THAT'S EXACTLY WHAT CHRISTINA HAS AGREED TO DO FOR TIFFANY - LOWER THAT 64-THOUSAND DOLLAR BILL ONLY IN THIS CASE TIFFANY WON'T BE CHARGED.

REPORTER: "You looked at Tiffany's bill... how much do you think you can cut that thing?"

(SOT: CHRISTINA LAMONTAGNE, NERDWALLET.COM)

"The ultimate goal is to reduce Tiffany's bill by tens of thousands of dollars."

AS FOR TIFFANY, WHO ALREADY WORKS FULL TIME AS A WAITRESS AND HAS HER HANDS INCREDIBLY FULL...

REPORTER: "How would it make you feel if we could help you reduce that bill?"

(SOT: TIFFANY LEFLOURIA, NEW PARENT)

"I would feel tremendously blessed."

6 PM 7-5

LW

HEALTHCARE

5 OF 5

#####

PKG

AMERICANS SPEND MORE THAN TWICE THE AVERAGE FOR INDUSTRIALIZED NATIONS ON PRESCRIPTION DRUGS... IN LARGE PART BECAUSE DRUGS IN THIS COUNTRY ARE SO EXPENSIVE.

THAT HAS MANY IN THE U-S LOOKING OVERSEAS TO SAVE MONEY.

ARE THEY PUTTING THEMSELVES AT RISK? ...OR BEATING THE BIG DRUG COMPANIES AT THEIR OWN GAME?

SCOTT COHN REPORTS.

((TAKE PKG))

AT THIS LAB RUN BY DRUG GIANT PFIZER, THEY'RE TESTING DRUGS THEY BOUGHT ONLINE, TRYING TO CATCH COUNTERFEITERS.

TAKE PKG

TRT: 2:08

BRIAN DONNELLY, SECURITY DIRECTOR
Pfizer Global 10-:14

SCOTT COHN, REPORTING:24-:34
NBC News

JOON BOODY,
Canadian Discount Rx Services
1:55-1:59

(SOT: BRIAN DONNELLY, PFIZER GLOBAL SECURITY DIRECTOR)

"They will use things like brick dust, they'll use wall board... sheet rock."

THE LATEST CONCERN: STORES LIKE THESE KNOWN AS FACILITATORS. THEY CLAIM TO

6 PM 07/07/14

BC

****ROULETTE****

2 OF 5

BE LEGAL, BUT DRUG COMPANIES SAY
THEY'RE EXPLOITING A LOOPHOLE.

WE WENT UNDERCOVER.

(REPORTER STAND UP: SCOTT COHN)

"we found these businesses all over
the place here in florida, where a
lot of seniors are on expensive
prescription drugs, but might not be
comfortable ordering them online. so

the idea is that I can take a
prescription like this, bring it in,
and they'll fill it, and ship it to
my house at a huge savings."

...DISCOUNTS AS MUCH AS 80 PERCENT.

AND PEOPLE ARE BUYING.

(SOT: MOS)

"people need to save money, and drug
prices are too high."

WE ORDERED BRAND NAME LIPITOR FROM

FOUR FACILITATORS

AND TWO TRADITIONAL PHARMACIES.

6 PM 07/07/14

BC

****ROULETTE****

3 OF 5

THE FACILITATORS CHARGED US, ON
AVERAGE, 1.71 PER PILL.

THE PHARMACIES: MORE THAN FOUR TIMES
THAT.

(NATS: "\$182.74.")

BUT LOOK.

THE PILLS FROM THE PHARMACIES ARE
OBLONG.

THE ONES FROM THE FACILITATORS ARE
ROUND.

ARE THEY FAKES?

WE SENT SAMPLES TO PFIZER'S LAB.

(REPORTER STAND UP: SCOTT COHN)

"according to pfizer's own reports,
the oblong lipitor from the
traditional pharmacies came back
authentic. no surprise.

but what about the round lipitor that
came in the mail?

turns out--according to pfizer's own
analysis--it's authentic too!"

THAT'S RIGHT.

PFIZER MAKES TWO KINDS OF LIPITOR--

THE ROUND, OVERSEAS VERSION IS THE

6 PM 07/07/14

BC

****ROULETTE****

4 OF 5

SAME DRUG, AT A FRACTION OF THE
PRICE.

(REPORTER)

"so what's the risk to a patient,
besides saving a lot of money, of
ordering this way?"

(SOT: BRIAN DONNELLY, PFIZER GLOBAL
SECURITY DIRECTOR)

"anytime you go outside of the US
system, you're circumventing a system
that's put in place for your
safety."

THE FACILITATORS SAY THEIR PRODUCTS
ARE SAFE, TOO... AND A LOT LESS
EXPENSIVE.

(SOT: JOON BOODY, CANADIAN DISCOUNT
RX SERVICES)

"We save a lot of money for a lot of
elderly people. I have a lot of happy
customers."

6 PM 07/07/14

BC

****ROULETTE****

5 OF 5

BUT THE DRUG COMPANIES SAY BUYING
THIS WAY IS A PRESCRIPTION FOR
TROUBLE.

SCOTT COHN, NBC NEWS, BELLEVIEW
FLORIDA.

#####

5 PM 7-7-2014

BREDESON

****HEALTH****

2 OF 4

AS PART OF THE NEW PROGRAM, HEALTH THERAPISTS FROM THE DHHS WILL RIDE ALONG WITH EUREKA POLICE OFFICERS WHEN RESPONDING TO WELFARE CALLS.

THE FIRST PHASE OF THE PROGRAM IS TO GO OUT AND LOOK AT WHO'S OUT THERE AND WHETHER OR NOT THERE ARE AS MANY INDIVIDUALS OUT THERE THAT WE ARE ASSUMING RIGHT NOW WITH MENTAL ILLNESS THAT MIGHT NEED A JOINT RESPONSE

THE THERAPISTS WILL THEN TALK TO THE PERSON AND FIGURE OUT WHAT KIND OF HELP THEY NEED.

THAT'S WHY WE'RE LICENSED CLINICIANS TO BE ABLE TO TALK TO AN INDIVIDUAL AND DETERMINE NOT ONLY IF THEY HAVE A MENTAL ILLNESS BUT WHAT TYPE OF ILLNESS IS LIKELY TO BE GOING ON AND THEN WHAT'S THE BEST TREATMENT FOR THAT.

FROM THESE VISITS, THE DEPARTMENTS

5 PM 7-7-2014

BREDESON

****HEALTH****

3 OF 4

INTEND TO TAKE THOSE SUFFERING FROM
MENTAL ILLNESS TO THE DHHS' HEALTH
CLINIC FOR EVALUATION AND TREATMENT.
THE PROGRAM INTENDS TO ALSO HELP THEM
SIGN UP FOR HEALTH INSURANCE AND GET
A PRIMARY DOCTOR, FIND AFFORDABLE
HOUSING, OR SECURE A BUS TICKET HOME
TO RELATIVES.

USING THE TEAM APPROACH AND DEALING
WITH FOLKS WHO ARE MENTALLY ILL,
WHO'VE BEEN HAVING A HISTORY OF RUN
INS WITH LAW ENFORCEMENT. THIS TYPE
OF INTERVENTION CAN ACTUALLY HELP
LOWER THE INCIDENCES OF ISSUES WITH
LAW ENFORCEMENT, KEEP THEM OUT OF THE
EMERGENCY ROOMS, AND KEEP THEM OUT OF
THE PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES

OFFICIALS FROM BOTH DEPARTMENTS HOPE
THE PROGRAM WILL BE THE FIRST STEP TO
SOLVING THE CITY'S HOMELESS ISSUE.
IN EUREKA, SAMANTHA BREDESON, NEWS
CHANNEL THREE.

#####

5 PM 7-7-2014

BREDESON

****HEALTH****

4 OF 4

PKG

MOST OF THE CONSTRUCTION ON THE WILLITS BYPASS PROJECT WILL COME TO A HALT ON TUESDAY... THE DECISION BY CALTRANS COMES AFTER THE ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS SUSPENDED PERMITS FOR THE PROJECT LAST MONTH... NEWS CHANNEL 3'S STEVE KING TALKED WITH OFFICIALS TO FIND OUT WHEN THE PROJECT COULD BE BACK UP AND RUNNING.

((TAKE PKG))

TAKE PKG

TRT: 2:18

OC: SOC

PHIL FRISBIE, JR.
Caltrans, District 1

@11-28

WHEN CALTRANS OFFICIALS RECEIVED A

LETTER FROM THE ARMY CORPS OF

ENGINEERS STATING PERMITS WERE

SUSPENDED...THE LETTER CITED SEVERAL

REASONS.

"Some of them include that we hadn't been working on the mitigation project as quickly as they anticipated. And that they claim that we had not updated some information, such as the mitigation schedule, and assurances that we can provide funding for the full mitigation,"

BUT CALTRANS OFFICIALS SAY THEY WERE

SURPRISED AT SOME OF THE STATED
ISSUES.

"For example, an updated mitigation
schedule, we had emailed them copies
and actually handed them a copy at a
previous meeting earlier this year.
And also a letter of financial
assurance that they were concerned
that it wasn't complete enough,"

AFTER CALTRANS AND ARMY CORPS OF
ENGINEERS OFFICIALS MET TO DISCUSS
THESE ISSUES OVER 2 WEEKS AGO,
CALTRANS SUBMITTED A LETTER
ADDRESSING THESE CONCERNS. THE ARMY
CORPS OF ENGINEERS HAS NOT RESPONDED
TO THAT LETTER. NOW, CALTRANS SAYS
CONTINUING ON SOME BUT NOT ALL PARTS
OF THE PROJECT IS TOO INEFFICIENT TO
MAINTAIN.

"Because there's so much uncertainty,
we needed to notify the contractor
that, at the end of tomorrow,
Tuesday, that our plans are that
we're going to suspend the project.
That could change, because we're

5 PM 7/7/14

KING

****WILLITS****

3 OF 4

still hoping that we can resolve this
any day, but we need to be good
stewards of the state funds,"

OFFICIALS SAY THE DELAYS HAVE ALREADY
INCREASED THE PROJECT COST BY 800
THOUSAND DOLLARS. THEY SAY THE

SOONER THE ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
LIFTS THE SUSPENSION, THE BETTER.

"If it occurs this week, then there
will be probably in just the few

millions of dollars in extra delays

costs by the time we ramp the project
back up. If it lasts a month or two,

we could be looking at 8 to 12

million dollars, because we'll lose
another entire season,"

TWO PORTIONS OF THE PROJECT THAT

DON'T NEED THE ARMY CORPS OF

ENGINEERS PERMITS WILL CONTINUE TO BE

WORKED ON, BUT CALTRANS OFFICIALS SAY

IF THE SUSPENSION ISN'T LIFTED, THEY

WILL WORK ON SEVERAL STREAM BEDS IN

THE PROJECT...VIOLATING THE

SUSPENSION.

"If it's left how it is, there would

5 PM 7/7/14

KING

****WILLITS****

4 OF 4

be major erosion control issues which
would potentially harm fisheries and
the creeks,"

IN EUREKA, STEVE KING, NEWS CHANNEL

3.

((TAKE ANCHOR TAG))

TAG

CALTRANS AND OFFICIALS WITH THE ARMY

CORPS OF ENGINEERS COULD HAVE A

MEETING LATER THIS WEEK... WHERE A

TIMELINE FOR POSSIBLY LIFTING THE

SUSPENSION COULD BE PROVIDED.

#####

PKG

ONE DOWN, TWO AIRPLANE FUSELAGES TO GO.

MONDAY, CREWS SUCCESSFULLY PULLED ONE OF THE THREE BOEING 737 FUSELAGES FROM THE CLARK FORK RIVER. CREWS ARE EXPECTED TO REMOVE THE SECOND FUSELAGE TUESDAY.

THEY WERE FROM THE WRECKAGE OF A TRAIN DERAILMENT LAST THURSDAY. WILL WADLEY HAS THE STORY.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:1:58

WITH A STRONG AND EVEN RUNOFF CONDITIONS THIS YEAR COULD HARDLY BE BETTER.

JOSH DICKENS
Pangaea Rafting Company :17--:35

AND THIS WEEK ON THE CLARK FORK THERE'S AN AN ADDED BONUS, SOMETHING YOU HAVE TO SEE TO BELIEVE.

SARA MARKS
Spokane Resident :53-1:00

DIANE FREEBY
Indiana Resident 1:09-1:12

"July 4th, just above Fang Rapid, a lady was telling us to stay river right. So I said, okay, not thinking much to it, and there they were. My reaction, as you can imagine was something along the lines of - speechless."

RAFTING GUIDE JOSH DICKENS DESCRIBES
WHAT IT WAS LIKE TO SEE THE
DERAILMENT WRECKAGE FOR THE FIRST
TIME.

"Staring, awestruck, same with my
rafters. I believe there was a
silence for a moment. It really threw
me off."

IN THE DAYS SINCE THEN THE FUSELAGES
HAVE BEEN A SOURCE OF EXCITEMENT AND
DISBELIEF.

"I think it feels unreal. Cause
you're out here in nature, and
everything looks so pristine, and
then, all of sudden, bam. There's the
fuselages."

SPOKANE RESIDENT SARA MARKS ALREADY
HAD HER TRIP PLANNED BEFORE SHE HEARD
ABOUT THE DERAILMENT ON THE NEWS.

"I thought that the trip would be canceled."

"When you first come upon it, it looks like a plane just crashed into the side of a mountain.

DIANE FREEBY CAME ALL THE WAY FROM INDIANA WITH HER HUSBAND AND SIX KIDS.

"You can't really plan for something like this."

"I've seen some interesting things in the water, but nothing like some giant 747 fuselages."

"It's a great day for us, probably not a great day for the railroad."

#####

5 PM 7/8/14

KING

****SCOP****

1 OF 4

PKG/GFX

THEY ARE CALLED THE "EYES AND EARS"
OF THE HUMBOLDT COUNTY SHERIFF'S
OFFICE... BUT THE SCOPE PROGRAM, MADE
UP OF CITIZEN VOLUNTEERS, IS IN NEED
OF NEW MEMBERS.

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S STEVE KING HAS THE
STORY.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 2:08

THE HUMBOLDT COUNTY SHERIFF'S

OC: SOC

CITIZENS ON PATROL PROGRAM PROVIDES A

RICHARD RIDENHOUR
Sergeant, S.C.O.P.

@12-18

VARIETY OF SERVICES, INCLUDING

LT. STEVE KNIGHT
Humboldt County Sheriff's Office

@25-40

VEHICLE AND MARINE PATROLS, DISASTER

SHERRY EATON
Volunteer Patroller, S.C.O.P.

@45-50

ASSISTANCE, AND SPECIAL EVENTS

ASSISTANCE.

BERNIE JORGENSEN
Captain, S.C.O.P.

@1:22-1:28

"If we hear on the radio that there's

a fire in a given location, we will

go and offer our services to provide

traffic control. And that's a real

fulfilling activity, seeing that

people don't run over hoses or

otherwise get in the way of fire

crews,"

AND THEY SAY THEIR MAIN JOB IS TO

ASSIST DEPUTIES WHENEVER POSSIBLE.

"They're able to fill a lot of those

gaps that our street deputies are just too busy dealing with regular times to deal with. So the SCOP Program is able to do the vacation checks, they assist us in our boating program, they've assisted us with the animal shelter, helping out up there,"

MEMBERS SAY THE PROGRAM IS FULFILLING.

"I think it's incumbent to volunteer, assist where you live, and make your place a better place to live,"

"I've lived here for a long time, 50 years. So it's my community in that sense, and I feel a committment to it, and I need to give something to it. I need to have something to do. I'm retired and instead of sitting home and vegetating, I need to do something, and I feel this is a worth-while effort,"

THE CAPTAIN OF SCOPE, BERNIE JORGENSEN, WHO WAS DIAGNOSED WITH A FORM OF BONE MARROW CANCER AFTER

JOINING THE PROGRAM AND IS NOW IN REMISSION, SAYS SCOPE PLAYED A MAJOR ROLE IN HER TREATMENT.

"Scop gave me a reason to keep on going, and it really helped me, and i've been 12 years in remission," AUTHORITIES SAY THE PROGRAM, SINCE IT STARTED IN 19-96, HAS BEEN A BLESSING FOR THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE.

"I know on behalf of the sheriff's and our office, we can't thank them enough for the thousands of volunteer hours they've put in for this community. And they have helped us solve some crimes, catch some criminals over the years, and have done a great service to this community,"

BUT WITH ONLY 30 MEMBERS PATROLLING FROM TRINIDAD TO SCOTIA...MORE MEMBERS ARE NEEDED.

"We need more workers, and more eyes and ears for the sheriff. The sheriff does a great job, but we can really help, and there's people out

there that should help,"

STEVE KING, NEWS CHANNEL 3.

TAKE GFX

((TAKE GFX))

HUMBOLDT COUNTY SHERIFF'S CITIZENS ON
PATROL MEMBER REQUIREMENTS

SCOPE MEMBERS MUST BE AT LEAST 21
YEARS OLD, HAVE A VALID CALIFORNIA
DRIVERS LICENSE, PASS A BACKGROUND
CHECK, AND VOLUNTEER FOR AT LEAST 17
HOURS A MONTH. IF YOU ARE
INTERESTED, CALL CAPTAIN BERNIE
JORGENSEN AT THE NUMBER ON YOUR
SCREEN.

-21 Years Of Age

-California Drivers License

-Pass Background Check

Captain Bernie Jorgensen

(707) 268-2536

#####

Pkg

A RIO DELL WOODTURNER'S SHOP IS BACK
OPEN THIS WEEK AFTER A FIRE NEARLY
DESTROYED HIS STUDIO.

NEWS CHANNEL THREE'S SAMANTHA
BREDESON HAS THE STORY...

((TAKE PKG))

Take pkg

YOU REALLY DONT REALIZE HOW MUCH YOU
LOSE IN A FIRE UNTIL YOU START GOING
THROUGH THE ASHES.

Trt: 1:27

Out cue: NEWS CHANNEL 3

ADAM DIAS :13-:17
Dias Artistries Owner

AND THREE WEEKS AGO, ADAM DIAS BEGAN
DOING JUST THAT AFTER FLAMES ENGULFED
HIS WOODTURNING STUDIO AND GALLERY IN
RIO DELL.

WOODWORKERS USE FIRE ALL OF THE TIME
TO RUSTIFY THINGS AND MAKE THEM
RUSTIC LOOKING AND AN EMBER JUST TOOK
OFF AND IT TOOK ABOUT 9 HOURS BUT IT
FINALLY CAUGHT FIRE AND BURNED UP A
LARGE AMOUNT OF INVENTORY

MORE THAN 15,000 DOLLARS WORTH OF
WOOD LOST AND EVEN MORE IN BUILDING
DAMAGE.

AS FAR AS LOST REVENUE PROBABLY IN
THE 20-25,000 DOLLAR RANGE.

BUT TODAY DIAS PROUDLY DISPLAYS HIS
OPEN SIGN OUTSIDE OF DIAS ARTISTRIES.
BACK IN BUSINESS, AND HARD AT WORK TO
REPLACE THE LOST INVENTORY.

WE'VE JUST BEEN WORKING ON THE
BUILDING, CLEAN UP. WE HAD TO MOVE
BASICALLY ALL OF OUR INVENTORY OUT TO
THE FRONT, YOU KNOW, CLEAN EVERYTHING
OUT,

DIAS SAYS NOW THAT THE STUDIO IS BACK
OPEN, CUSTOMERS CAN ONCE AGAIN TOUR
THE STUDIO, WATCH THE WOODTURNING
PROCESS IN PERSON, AND DO SOME
SHOPPING.

WE'RE A GROWING BUSINESS AND IF
YOU'VE GOT IDEAS FOR THINGS YOU WANT
TO DO WE LOVE WORKING WITH LOCAL
CUSTOMERS

5 PM 7-9-2014

BREDESON

****WOOD****

3 OF 3

OUR MOTTO IS LIKE IF YOU CAN DREAM
IT, WE CAN BUILD IT YOU KNOW, THAT'S
KIND OF OUR GOAL

FROM ASHES TO BACK IN BUSINESS, DIAS
SAYS HE WILL KEEP WORKING TO FULFILL
THOSE DREAMS.

IN RIO DELL, SAMANTHA BREDESON, NEWS
CHANNEL THREE.

#####

5 PM 7-10-2014

BREDESON

****GREEN****

1 OF 5

PKG/GFX

HOW MUCH DO YOU PAY FOR YOUR UTILITY
BILL? SAMANTHA BREDESON IS BRINGING
BACK THE NEWS CHANNEL 3 GREEN REPORT
WITH TIPS ON HOW TO CUT BACK YOUR
ENERGY USE AND SAVE MONEY ALONG THE
WAY.

TAKE A LOOK...

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

IT'S A BILL NO ONE LIKES TO PAY.

TYPICAL HOMES OFTEN IN THE HUMBOLDT

COUNTY MIGHT BE SPENDING ONE, TWO
HUNDRED DOLLARS ENERGY BILL PER
MONTH.

TAKE PKG

BUT WHAT IF THERE WAS A WAY TO CUT
THAT 200 DOLLAR BILL BY ALMOST 20%?

TRT: 2:32

I'D BE INTERESTED

OC: YOUR GREEN REPORT

YOU CAN WITH JUST A LITTLE EFFORT BY
MAKING ENERGY SAVING A HABIT.

ELISA ABEELEIRA :56-1:01
Homeowner

THERE'S RANGES OF DOING LARGE

MATTHEW MARSHALL :19-:24
Redwood Coast Energy Authority

IMPROVEMENTS LIKE INSULATING YOUR
ATTIC, BUT THERE'S ALSO A LOT OF

SAMANTHA BREDESON :39-:44
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

SIMPLE, EASY NO COST, OR LOW COST
THINGS YOU CAN DO TO SAVE ENERGY AS
WELL.

EUREKA RESIDENT ELISA ABEELEIRA IS A

HOMEOWNER WHO HAS MADE SEVERAL LARGE ENERGY SAVING IMPROVEMENTS, HER BILL WAS STILL NOT THE AMOUNT SHE WANTED IT TO BE. BUT EVEN FOR AN ENERGY-SAVING PRO, THERE ARE THINGS YOU CAN DO TO SAVE.

ONE OF THOSE THINGS INCLUDE TURNING OFF AND UNPLUGGING ELECTRONICS AND OTHER APPLIANCES WHEN YOU AREN'T USING THEM.

THESE ELECTRONICS ARE TURNED OFF, BUT THEY'RE STILL DRAWING ENERGY. THAT MEANS EVEN IF YOU'RE NOT USING THEM, YOU'RE STILL PAYING. BUT HERE'S AN ENERGY SAVING TIP- PLUG ALL OF YOUR ELECTRONICS INTO A POWER STRIP, THAT WAY, WHEN YOU'RE LEAVING THE HOUSE YOU CAN SIMPLY TURN IT OFF.

I DIDN'T REALIZE HOW EASY IT WOULD BE TO SEPARATE SOME COMPONENTS AND JUST PUT THEM ON A POWER STRIP AND THAT'S EASY, THAT'S REALLY EASY.

ANOTHER WAY TO SAVE ENERGY IS BY CUTTING DOWN YOUR USE OF HOT WATER. ENERGY EXPERTS SAY THAT THE WATER

HEATER IS THE 2ND LARGEST ENERGY USER
IN MOST HOMES.

THINGS THAT CAN SAVE HOT WATER, LIKE
RUNNING YOUR LAUNDRY ON COLD WATER
FOR EXAMPLE, THAT WILL SAVE A LOT OF
HOT WATER. SETTING YOUR WATER HEATER
TEMPERATURE DOWN SO THAT AT THE TAP
IT'S ABOUT 120 DEGREES ALSO REDUCES
THE RISK OF SCALDING YOURSELF BUT
THAT WILL SAVE ENERGY.

BUT BEWARE OF COOLING APPLIANCES LIKE
YOU FRIDGE AND FREEZER. THEY CAN
ACCOUNT FOR SIX PERCENT OF YOUR
UTILITY BILL. TO HELP KEEP COSTS DOWN
AND GET THE MOST OUT OF THOSE
MACHINES, EXPERTS SAY KEEP YOUR
FRIDGE BETWEEN 36 AND 38 DEGREES,
YOUR FREEZER BETWEEN 0 AND 5 DEGREES.
ALSO- KEEP YOUR FREEZER FULL FOR
MAXIMUM EFFICIENCY.

WE'VE CERTAINLY SEEN FOLKS ABLE TO
SAVE YOU KNOW, 5, 10, 15% ON THEIR
ENERGY SAVINGS FROM JUST KIND OF
ADDING UP ALL OF THOSE SMALL LITTLE
THINGS

5 PM 7-10-2014

BREDESON

****GREEN****

5 OF 5

Sundays At 6 And 11 Pm

IF YOU HAVE AN ENVIRONMENTAL STORY

Send Story Ideas To:

IDEA EMAIL SAMANTHA AT K-I-E-M-

kiemssamanthab@gmail.com

SAMANTHA-B AT G-MAIL DOT COM.

#####

YOU CAN ALSO MONITOR YOUR USAGE
REGULARLY THROUGH PG&E'S ONLINE
PORTAL. AT THIS PORTAL, YOU CAN SEE
HOW MUCH ENERGY YOU ARE USING AT WHAT
TIMES OF THE DAY. AND IF IT SEEMS
LIKE YOU ARE USING MORE THAN YOU
SHOULD BE- YOU PROBABLY ARE.

WE HAVE LITTLE WATT METERS THAT
PEOPLE CAN BORROW AND CHECK OUT FROM
OUR TOOL LIBRARY FOR NO COST AND YOU

CAN PLUG IN AND SEE WHICH DIFFERENT
THINGS ARE USING POWER AND GET A
BETTER SENSE OF WHICH SORT OF THINGS
ARE THE REAL ENERGY HOGS WHILE
THEY'RE SITTING THERE SUPPOSEDLY OFF
AND NOT IN USE. SO YOU CAN IDENTIFY
THOSE OPPORTUNITIES.

A LITTLE EFFORT CAN EQUAL BIG SAVINGS
FOR BOTH YOUR WALLET AND THE PLANET.
I'M SAMANTHA BREDESON AND THIS HAS
BEEN YOUR GREEN REPORT.

((TAKE GFX))

TAKE GFX
NEWS CHANNEL 3 GREEN REPORT
Thursdays At 5 And 11 Pm

YOU CAN CATCH THE GREEN REPORT EVERY
THURSDAY AT FIVE AND ELEVEN P-M, WITH
AN ENCORE PRESENTATION ON SUNDAY.

5 PM 7/10/14

KING

****EMERGENCY****

1 OF 4

PKG/T

BACK IN HUMBOLDT COUNTY... TO IMPROVE
EMERGENCY RESPONSE TIME... THE CITY OF
EUREKA HAS INSTALLED A NEW TRAFFIC
SYSETEM THAT GIVES GREEN LIGHTS TO
FIRE TRUCKS DURING EMERGENCIES.
NEWS CHANNEL 3'S STEVE KING REPORTS.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:57

HUMBOLDT BAY FIRE OFFICIALS SAY THEY
HAVE OFTEN EXPERIENCED DELAYS WHEN

OC: SOC

FIRE MARSHAL RUSTY GOODLIVE @9-24

RESPONDING TO EMERGENCIES.

~~Humboldt Bay Fire~~

SHEILA PARROTT @42-45
Eureka Engineering Department

"It would be pretty common for us to
have red lights against us when we

STEVE KING @58-1:02
kiemsteveking@gmail.com

approach an intersection. In order
to safely pass through the
intersection, we could come to a
close to complete stop, look back and
forth for all the traffic, creep into
the intersection, and then proceed
with a response,"

BUT ON THURSDAY, EMERGENCY VEHICLE
PRE-EMPTION EQUIPMENT BECAME
OPERATIONAL AT 26 TRAFFIC SIGNALS IN
EUREKA...WITH THE GOAL OF CUTTING DOWN
THE RESPONSE TIME FOR FIRETRUCKS.

"The fire department has emitters on

their equipment, and then at the signalized intersections, we have equipment that detects those emitters. So, the whole system is set up so that as a firetruck approaches an intersection, they can turn on their emitter and get a green signal, so that in front of them, the vehicles will clear out, the cross traffic will have to stop, and as

they go through the intersection, they do it on a green. And so there's no traffic,"

"And officials with Humboldt Bay fire say the new system is going to keep the community safer,"

"The sooner we can safely arrive on scene, we can begin to provide our emergency services. And in many cases, like our medical calls, the time can be critical for the initiation of that care,"

WITH THE INSTALLATION OF THE
FEDERALLY FUNDED SYSTEM, EUREKA CITY
OFFICIALS URGE THE PUBLIC TO FOLLOW

THESE STEPS.

"The signals will be going through a transition phase after the fire department has gone through in their trucks. So it's really important to pay attention to what your signal indication that's facing you is doing, and that you just obey whatever signal is coming on. It may appear that it skips you in a phase,

or it may appear that you have a longer delay than you normally would, but after the firetruck passes, just make sure that you pay attention to the signal indications,"

FIRE OFFICIALS SAY THE FIRE TRUCKS WILL BE FOLLOWING THE SAME STANDARD SAFE DRIVING PROCEDURES, INCLUDING HONKING IN INTERSECTIONS. THEY ALSO REMIND DRIVERS THAT THE LAW REQUIRES PEOPLE PULL OVER TO THE RIGHT FOR EMERGENCY VEHICLES.

IN EUREKA, STEVE KING, NEWS CHANNEL

3.

#####

5 PM 7/10/14

KING

****EMERGENCY****

4 OF 4

PKG

WITH NEWS FROM THE STATE THAT THE CITY OF RIO DELL NEEDS TO REDUCE WATER USAGE, CITY STAFF IS WORKING TO GET THE WORD OUT TO RESIDENTS. NEWS CHANNEL 3'S LASHAY WESLEY WAS THE TOWN TODAY AND TELLS US WHAT THE CITY AND RESIDENTS ARE DOING TO COMPLY.

TAKE PKG
TRT:1:40
OC: STANDARD

((TAKE PKG))

JACK THOMPSON 19-24
Mayor of Rio Dell

"IT'S VERY SERIOUS, I CAN'T THINK OF ANYTHING THAT'S MORE SERIOUS."

JIM GARRISON 44-50
Rio Dell Resident

BABETTE BASDEN 51-55
Rio Dell Resident

JACK THOMPSON, THE MAYOR OF RIO DELL SAYS HE'S NEVER HAD TO DEAL WITH AN ISSUE QUITE LIKE THIS...ASKING RESIDENTS TO REDUCE THEIR WATER USAGE AS MUCH AS FIFTY PERCENT.

LASHAY WESLEY 100-105
kiemlashay@gmail.com

"THIS IS PROBABLY ONE OF THE MOST SEVER EMERGENCIES THAT ANY CITY WOULD REALLY EVER HAVE TO REALLY LOOK AT. AND SO WE HAVE TO WORK TOGETHER TO COME TO A SUCCESSFUL CONCLUSION."

AND THAT MEANS HAVING EVERY PERSON IN RIO DELL USE ONLY 50 GALLONS OF WATER A

DAY...SO THAT THE CITY DOESN'T EXCEED 170 THOUSAND GALLONS A DAY...BUT WITH THE DROUGHT MAINLY AFFECTING OTHER PARTS OF THE STATE IT'S SOMETHING RESIDENTS DIDN'T THINK THEY'D HAVE TO DEAL WITH.

"ITS ALARMING, BUT I THINK ALL OF US NEED TO KEEP ATTRACT OF OUR RESOURCES A LITTLE BIT MORE. I'M NOT SURE HOW I'M SUPPOSED TO MEASURE OUT MY FIFTY GALLONS A DAY BUT BEING CAREFUL EVERYDAY IS ALL WE CAN DO I THINK."

"I PERSONALLY AM VERY CONSERVATIVE WITH MY WATER USE. DON'T KNOW HOW I'M SUPPOSED TO KEEP TRACK OF 50 GALLONS."

"AND WHAT THIS MEANS FOR RIO DELL RESIDENTS IS NO LONGER WASHING YOUR CAR, WATERING YOUR GARDEN, OR EVEN THE LAWN AT THE PARK."

BUT THE RESTRICTIONS ALSO IMPACT BUSINESSES AND THE FIRE DEPARTMENT AND EVEN ALONG WILDWOOD AVENUE...WHERE A SEVERAL HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLAR GRANT FUNDED LANDSCAPING PROJECT WILL GO DRY.

"IT'S BEAUTIFIED THE CITY, WE'VE PUT A LOT OF MONEY INTO IT."..."WE'VE ALREADY SHUT THE SPRINKLERS OFF ON THAT THE GRASS ISN'T BEING WATERED, THE TREES. THE TREES ARE ALREADY SHOWING THAT THEY ARE HURTING FOR MOISTURE."

FOR THE LONG TERM, THE CITY WILL WORK TO SECURE A SENIOR WATER RIGHT SO THAT THEY WILL NOT HAVE TO FACE RESTRICTIONS BY THE STATE AGAIN.

IN RIO DELL, LASHAY WESLEY, NC3.

((TAKE TAG))

AND THE CITY IS LOOKING FOR PRIVATE WELL OWNERS TO DONATE WATER TO THE CITY AT THIS TIME AND RECOMMEND THAT RESIDENTS MONITOR THEIR WATER METER DAILY.

#####

5 PM 7-10

WESLEY

****WATER****

4 OF 4

Pkg

IT'S A SMALL TOWN WITH A BIG HEART—
AND TODAY RESIDENTS ARE SETTING UP
FOR THEIR LARGEST EVENT OF THE YEAR...
THE ORICK RODEO.

NEWS CHANNEL THREE'S SAMANTHA
BREDESON HAS MORE ON HOW THE SMALL
COMMUNITY IS WORKING TO BRING THE
NORTH COAST TOGETHER.

Take pkg
Trt: 1:49
Out cue: NEWS CHANNEL 3

((TAKE PKG))

SAMANTHA BREDESON :01-:05
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

PREPARATIONS ARE UNDERWAY FOR THE
ORICK RODEO BUT IT'S NOT JUST THE FUN
ACTIVITIES THAT MAKE THIS EVENT SO
SPECIAL, IT IS THE COMMUNITY THAT
STANDS BEHIND IT.

KIMBERLY FRICK :40-:45
Orick Rodeo Secretary

DENNIS JENSEN 1:20-1:25
Rodeo Groundskeeper

THE ORICK RODEO GROUNDS WAS BUSTLING
WITH ACTIVITY TODAY AS VOLUNTEERS...BIG
AND SMALL... WORKED TO GET THINGS READY
FOR THE WEEKEND'S FESTIVITIES.

WE'RE GONNA SET UP SIGNS AND HELP
"WE'RE SETTING UP TRASH CANS"

THE TOWN OF ABOUT 350 PEOPLE, EXPECTS
TO NEARLY DOUBLE ITS POPULATION WITH

RODEO ATTENDEES.

THE ORICK RODEO IS ORICK'S BIGGEST
EVENT. WE JUST HAVE ONE BIG EVENT
EVERY YEAR AND IT HELPS SUPPORT ALL
SORTS OF COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES. WE
HELP SUPPORT THE SCHOOL, AND THE FIRE
DEPARTMENT, AND OTHER EVENTS.

SUPPORT THAT RESIDENTS IN THE
COMMUNITY HAVE COME TO RELY ON.

A LOT OF US HAVE GROWN UP RIGHT HERE
IN THIS TOWN AND WE HAVE VERY DEEP
ROOTS. I'M A 5TH GENERATION ORICK
RESIDENT AND WE HAVE A SENSE OF
COMMUNITY LIKE NONE OTHER.

STARTING SATURDAY THAT COMMUNITY WILL
GROW AS PEOPLE FROM ACROSS HUMBOLDT
AND DEL NORTE COUNTIES, AND EVEN
FURTHER, WILL GET TO EXPERIENCE
ORICK'S BEAUTY AND SMALL TOWN CHARM
FIRST HAND.

THERE'S RODEOS IN THE STATE OF

5 PM 7-11-2014

BREDESON

****RODEO****

3 OF 3

CALIFORNIA THAT ARE YOU KNOW, TEN
TIMES LARGER BUT THIS IS THE MOST
BEAUTIFUL AND EVERYBODY'S PRETTY
TIGHT HERE.

FEATURING KIDS GAMES, BULL RIDING,
BBQ, AND MORE...VISITORS ARE SURE TO
STAY BUSY AND HAVE FUN.

IT'S BEEN AN EXPERIENCE THAT WE'LL
NEVER FORGET. WE'LL ALWAYS BE PART OF
THIS COMMUNITY...EVEN IF WE LEAVE.

IN ORICK...SAMANTHA BREDESON...NEWS
CHANNEL 3.

#####

PKG

SATURDAY MARKS THE 20-YEAR ANNIVERSARY WHEN 4 MEMBERS OF THE UNITED STATES COAST GUARD WERE KILLED IN A HELICOPTER CRASH NEAR SHELTER COVE... WHILE ON A RESCUE MISSION. NEWS CHANNEL 3'S STEVE KING WAS AT THE MEMORIAL CEREMONY HONORING THESE AMERICAN HEROES.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:51

"The american people and the united

OC: SOC

states coast guard are forever

LT. BRIAN WARD
United States Coast Guard

@26-34

indebted to these crewmembers and

LT. COMMANDER TOMBO JONES
United States Coast Guard

@54-1:10

their families. They gave the

CHIEF WARRANT OFFICER CURTIS BARTHEL
United States Coast Guard @1:18-1:30

ultimate sacrifice in the line of

duty,"

JULY 12TH, 1994. THE FOUR CREWMEMBERS

OF THE COAST GUARD HELICOPTER 6541

RECEIVED A DISTRESS CALL FROM A

SAILING VESSEL IN SHELTER COVE...THAT

WAS TRAPPED ON SOME ROCKS. IT WAS

ABOUT 3 A-M, IN HEAVY FOG, AND THE

CREW HAD TO MAKE SEVERAL TURNS

ATTEPMTING TO LOCATE THE VESSEL.

"While making that turn, they, in the

fog, they hit a cliff just near

shelter cove, and that killed all four people on board,"

NAT POP

20 YEARS LATER, FRIENDS AND FAMILY GATHERED FOR A REMEMBRANCE CEREMONY AT THE COAST GUARD HUMBOLT BAY MEMORIAL...TO HONOR THE MEMORIES OF LIETENANT LAURENCE WILLIAMS, LIETENANT MARK KOTEEK, SENIOR CHIEF PETER LEEMAN, AND PETTY OFFICER

MICHAEL GILL.

"They put their duty before their own self welfare, if you will. They were asked to go and accomplish a very difficult mission. One mission that may have been beyond the capabilities of the Coast Guard. And they went and attempted that mission anyway in order to assist the public,"

A CHIEF WARRANT OFFICER WITH THE COAST GUARD WHO KNEW LEUTENANT WILLIAMS AND LIUTENANT KOTEEK TALKED ABOUT THE KIND OF MEN THEY WERE.

"They were down to earth. They were senior ranking, to myself at that

time, I was just a young, enlisted man. They treated everyone with respect. It didn't matter who you were and that was kind of nice to see. They were just common people,"

THE CEREMONY ALSO SERVES AS A LESSON TO CURRENT MEMBERS OF THE COAST GUARD.

it's also crucial that our crews realize just how dangerous of a job

this is, and realize that, when we're looking at different cases, that managing the risk is extremely important,"

IN MCKINLEYVILLE, STEVE KING, NEWS CHANNEL 3.

#####

Welcome back

PKG

TURNING NOW TO HEALTH NEWS...."TELEMEDICINE" IS THE USE OF ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATION TO GET CLINICAL HEALTHCARE AT A DISTANCE....FOR MANY PATIENTS, TELEMEDICINE CAN BE A GREAT OPTION ... FOR BOTH COST AND CONVENIENCE....IN FACT-- EIGHTEEN PERCENT OF LARGE EMPLOYERS NOW OFFER IT AS PART OF THEIR COVERAGE... AND THAT NUMBER IS ON THE RISE.

BERTHA COOMBS HAS THE STORY....

TAKE PKG
 TRT:220
 OC:CNBC

((TAKE PKG))
 LINDSAY MOLINA HAD A LOT TO DO BEFORE THE HOLIDAYS, AND WAS COMING DOWN WITH AN INFECTION.

LINDSAY MOLINA
 Marvell Technology Employee:07-:11

MARGARET SHAW
 Marvell Technology Benefits Director :29-:35

(SOT: LINDSAY MOLINA, MARVELL TECHNOLOGY EMPLOYEE)

JOHN JESSER
 Livehealth Online VP 1:01-1:07

"I just needed to see a doctor and get what I needed to get taken care of so I could move on with my life."

SHE LOGGED ON AND TALKED TO ONE ONLINE, AT WORK.

(SOT: LINDSAY MOLINA, MARVELL TECHNOLOGY EMPLOYEE)

"She was able to treat me and then on my way home I picked up a prescription that she sent to my pharmacy."

MARVELL TECHNOLOGY SIGNED ON TO INSURER WELLPOINT'S LIVE-HEALTH-ONLINE THIS FALL, BUT EVEN IN THE HEART OF SILICON VALLEY...

(SOT: MARGARET SHAW, MARVELL TECHNOLOGY BENEFITS DIRECTOR)

"We've had a slow uptake in convincing people to use the service, I think because it's such a new idea..."

THE CHIP FIRM HOPES THE \$49 ONLINE VISITS CATCH ON.

(SOT: MARGARET SHAW, MARVELL TECHNOLOGY BENEFITS DIRECTOR)

"It could potentially be a huge cost savings... If you go see a regular doctor, your cost is anywhere from \$150 to \$200 for an office visit. It's a big, big difference."

WELLPOINT LAUNCHED THE SERVICE THIS YEAR

YEAR AS PART OF EMPLOYER PLANS AS A WAY
TO HELP THEM SAVE MONEY AND TIME.

(SOT: JOHN JESSER, LIVEHEALTH ONLINE VP)

"It often can replace an emergency room,
urgent care or retail clinic visits,
which purely from a price standpoint, are
higher."

NOW IT'S MAKING A BIGGER BET ON THE
TECHNOLOGY... WITH LIVEHEALTH KIOSKS THAT

INCLUDE TOOLS TO MEASURE YOUR PULSE AND
BLOOD PRESSURE... AND A DERMATOLOGY
CAM...

(NATS: "it looks to me to be a benign
mole...")

FOR A FRACTION OF THE COST OF A WORKSIGHT
CLINIC.

(SOT: JOHN JESSER, LIVEHEALTH ONLINE VP)

"There's a medical record that's
generated. And if a prescription is
written, it's part of the visit and
documented. we think that it's a
differentiator that your health plan is

also integrated with this, so it's paperless."

(REPORTER STAND-UP: BERTHA COOMBS)

"insurers like wellpoint are embracing telehealth now in part, because of the affordable care act. now that they have to sell to individuals on insurance marketplaces, they want to be able to offer them more affordable consumer friendly options..."

(NATS)

... THEY'RE ALSO ROLLING OUT LIVEHEALTH FOR THE INDIVIDUAL MARKET... TOUTING EASY, ON-DEMAND ACCESS... FOR THE SAME FLAT FEE.

REPORTER: "how do you make it work, charging \$49 for that?"

(SOT: JOHN JESSER, LIVEHEALTH ONLINE VP)

"Let's just say it's an investment, so far... The future in our business is about having relationships with consumers and being a trusted source for them."

...ONCE YOU GET THEM OVER THE TECH
HURDLE...

(SOT: LINDSAY MOLINA, MARVELL TECHNOLOGY
EMPLOYEE)

"You just gotta do it once, and then you
get the concept..."

BERTHA COOMBS, CNBC

#####

PKG/GFX

TAKING A LOOK AT ENVIRONMENTAL NEWS...HOW MUCH DO YOU PAY FOR YOUR UTILITY BILL? SAMANTHA BREDESON IS BRINGING BACK THE NEWS CHANNEL 3 "GREEN REPORT" WITH TIPS ON HOW TO CUT BACK ON YOUR ENERGY USE AND SAVE MONEY ALONG THE WAY.

TAKE PKG

HERE'S SAMANTHA'S REPORT...

((TAKE PKG))

IT'S A BILL NO ONE LIKES TO PAY.

TYPICAL HOMES OFTEN IN THE HUMBOLDT COUNTY MIGHT BE SPENDING ONE, TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS ENERGY BILL PER MONTH.

TAKE PKG

BUT WHAT IF THERE WAS A WAY TO CUT THAT 200 DOLLAR BILL BY ALMOST 20%?

TRT: 2:32

I'D BE INTERESTED

OC: YOUR GREEN REPORT

YOU CAN WITH JUST A LITTLE EFFORT BY MAKING ENERGY SAVING A HABIT.

ELISA ABEELEIRA :56-1:01
Homeowner

THERE'S RANGES OF DOING LARGE

MATTHEW MARSHALL :19-:24
Redwood Coast Energy Authority

IMPROVEMENTS LIKE INSULATING YOUR

SAMANTHA BREDESON :39-:44
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

ATTIC, BUT THERE'S ALSO A LOT OF

SIMPLE, EASY NO COST, OR LOW COST

THINGS YOU CAN DO TO SAVE ENERGY AS

WELL.

EUREKA RESIDENT ELISA ABEELEIRA IS A HOMEOWNER WHO HAS MADE SEVERAL LARGE ENERGY SAVING IMPROVEMENTS, HER BILL WAS STILL NOT THE AMOUNT SHE WANTED IT TO BE. BUT EVEN FOR AN ENERGY-SAVING PRO, THERE ARE THINGS YOU CAN DO TO SAVE.

ONE OF THOSE THINGS INCLUDE TURNING OFF AND UNPLUGGING ELECTRONICS AND OTHER APPLIANCES WHEN YOU AREN'T USING THEM.

THESE ELECTRONICS ARE TURNED OFF, BUT THEY'RE STILL DRAWING ENERGY. THAT MEANS EVEN IF YOU'RE NOT USING THEM, YOU'RE STILL PAYING. BUT HERE'S AN ENERGY SAVING TIP- PLUG ALL OF YOUR ELECTRONICS INTO A POWER STRIP, THAT WAY, WHEN YOU'RE LEAVING THE HOUSE YOU CAN SIMPLY TURN IT OFF.

I DIDN'T REALIZE HOW EASY IT WOULD BE TO SEPARATE SOME COMPONENTS AND JUST PUT THEM ON A POWER STRIP AND THAT'S EASY, THAT'S REALLY EASY.

ANOTHER WAY TO SAVE ENERGY IS BY CUTTING DOWN YOUR USE OF HOT WATER.

ENERGY EXPERTS SAY THAT THE WATER HEATER IS THE 2ND LARGEST ENERGY USER IN MOST HOMES.

THINGS THAT CAN SAVE HOT WATER, LIKE RUNNING YOUR LAUNDRY ON COLD WATER FOR EXAMPLE, THAT WILL SAVE A LOT OF HOT WATER. SETTING YOUR WATER HEATER TEMPERATURE DOWN SO THAT AT THE TAP IT'S ABOUT 120 DEGREES ALSO REDUCES THE RISK OF SCALDING YOURSELF BUT THAT WILL SAVE ENERGY.

BUT BEWARE OF COOLING APPLIANCES LIKE YOU FRIDGE AND FREEZER. THEY CAN ACCOUNT FOR SIX PERCENT OF YOUR UTILITY BILL. TO HELP KEEP COSTS DOWN AND GET THE MOST OUT OF THOSE MACHINES, EXPERTS SAY KEEP YOUR FRIDGE BETWEEN 36 AND 38 DEGREES, YOUR FREEZER BETWEEN 0 AND 5 DEGREES. ALSO- KEEP YOUR FREEZER FULL FOR MAXIMUM EFFICIENCY.

WE'VE CERTAINLY SEEN FOLKS ABLE TO SAVE YOU KNOW, 5, 10, 15% ON THEIR ENERGY SAVINGS FROM JUST KIND OF ADDING UP ALL OF THOSE SMALL LITTLE

THINGS

YOU CAN ALSO MONITOR YOUR USAGE
REGULARLY THROUGH PG&E'S ONLINE
PORTAL. AT THIS PORTAL, YOU CAN SEE
HOW MUCH ENERGY YOU ARE USING AT WHAT
TIMES OF THE DAY. AND IF IT SEEMS
LIKE YOU ARE USING MORE THAN YOU
SHOULD BE- YOU PROBABLY ARE.

WE HAVE LITTLE WATT METERS THAT
PEOPLE CAN BORROW AND CHECK OUT FROM
OUR TOOL LIBRARY FOR NO COST AND YOU
CAN PLUG IN AND SEE WHICH DIFFERENT
THINGS ARE USING POWER AND GET A
BETTER SENSE OF WHICH SORT OF THINGS
ARE THE REAL ENERGY HOGS WHILE
THEY'RE SITTING THERE SUPPOSEDLY OFF
AND NOT IN USE. SO YOU CAN IDENTIFY
THOSE OPPORTUNITIES.

A LITTLE EFFORT CAN EQUAL BIG SAVINGS
FOR BOTH YOUR WALLET AND THE PLANET.
I'M SAMANTHA BREDESON AND THIS HAS
BEEN YOUR GREEN REPORT.

TAKE GFX

((TAKE GFX))

NEWS CHANNEL 3 GREEN REPORT

YOU CAN CATCH THE GREEN REPORT EVERY

Thursdays At 5 And 11 Pm

THURSDAY AT FIVE AND ELEVEN P-M, WITH

5 PM 7-10-2014

BREDESON

****GREEN****

5 OF 5

Sundays At 6 And 11 Pm

Send Story Ideas To:

kiemssamanthab@gmail.com

AN ENCORE PRESENTATION ON SUNDAY.

IF YOU HAVE AN ENVIRONMENTAL STORY

IDEA EMAIL SAMANTHA AT K-I-E-M-

SAMANTHA-B AT G-MAIL DOT COM.

#####

PKG

A EUREKA RESIDENT WILL BE HONORED IN THE NATION'S CAPITOL... FOR HER WORK EMPOWERING ADULTS WITH INTELLECTUAL DISABILITIES.

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S STEVE KING HAS THE STORY.

((TAKE PKG))

TAKE PKG

TRT: 2:15

OC: SOC

SUZETTE OTT, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
Butler Valley Inc. @22-33

ALICIA DURHAM, Assistant Director
Butler Valley Inc. @53-1:05

ALICIA DURHAM HAS BEEN WORKING WITH BUTLER VALLEY INC, A NON-PROFIT OGRANIZATION DEDICATED TO PROVIDING RESIDENTIAL AND DAY PROGRAMS TO ADULTS WITH DISABILITIES...FOR 12 YEARS. 3 YEARS AGO, DURHAM AND HER SUPERVISOR BEGAN WORKING WITH THE CLIENTS OF THE PROGRAM TO CREATE A SMALL WORKING FARM AT THE CAROLE SUND CENTER.

"Alicia was very much a part of building this program and helping me design it. But most importantly, she took the reigns in really working directly with our clients here at the sund center in producing all of our vegetables and working with the animal care and making sure that

everything is growing well and happy and healthy,"

AFTER ANIMALS OR PRODUCE ARE SOLD BY THE CAROLE SUND CENTER, THE CLIENTS OF THE PROGRAM GET TO KEEP THE PROCEEDS. BUT DURHAM SAYS THEY GET MUCH MORE FROM THE EXPERIENCE.

"The skills they learn here give them more independence. Being able to operate different tools gives them a sense of empowerment and being able to produce something that other people want or need and they get paid for it is extremely empowering,"

DURHAM WAS SELECTED BY THE AMERICAN HEALTH CARE ASSOCIATION AND NATIONAL CENTER FOR ASSISTED LIVING AS THE INTELLECTUAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES HERO OF THE YEAR FOR HER EFFORTS AT THE SMALL FARM, AS WELL AS THE COMMUNITY SUPPORT SHE HELPED GATHER.

"It's an extreme honor to both myself and this agency and all of my coworkers, because I wouldn't be

getting it without everybody else's help,. It's a team effort. There isn't one person who makes a program, it's an entire team, "

BUT SHE SAYS SEEING THE CLIENTS OF THE PROGRAM TAKE STEPS TOWARD BEING MORE SELF SUFFICIENT IS THE BIGGEST REWARD OF ALL.

"When the people that I serve have successes and you can see it on their faces and they just get the biggest smile and it makes everything that's stressful worth it."

DURHAM WILL BE HONORED AT THE AMERICAN HEALTHCARE ASSOCIATION CONVENTION IN WASHINGTON D-C IN OCTOBER.

IN EUREKA, STEVE KING, NEWS CHANNEL

3:

#####

PKG/T

TONIGHT NORTH COAST RESIDENTS REACT TO NEW STATE WIDE DROUGHT MEASURES AIMED AT REDUCING WATER WASTE THROUGH A 5-HUNDRED DOLLAR A DAY FINE. NEWS CHANNEL THREE'S SAMANTHA BREDESON HAS MORE.

TAKE PKG
TRT: 1:51
OC: TO SEE SOME RAIN

((TAKE PKG))
WE'RE IN A DROUGHT SITUATION AND PEOPLE SHOULD BE VERY CAREFUL ON HOW THEY USE WATER AND NOT WASTE IT, THE STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD AGREES, VOTING UNANIMOUSLY LAST NIGHT TO ADOPT DROUGHT REGULATIONS THAT WOULD FINE THOSE WHO WASTE WATER UP TO \$500 PER DAY.

KEN MOORE :0-:5
Local Resident

PETER CANCLINI :31-:36
Local Resident

JEANETTE CAREY :44-:49
Local Resident

JERRY NASON :57-1:03
Local Resident

(NAT SOUND- MEETING)
UNDER THE NEW RULES, ALL CALIFORNIANS ARE REQUIRED TO STOP HOSING DOWN DRIVEWAYS AND SIDEWALKS, WATERING LAWNS CAUSING EXCESS RUNOFF, OR USING A HOSE TO WITHOUT A SHUT OFF NOZZEL TO WASH YOUR CAR.

IN EUREKA- SOME WERE FOR THE REGULATIONS..

I THINK THE FINES ARE AN EXCELLENT
IDEA..PEOPLE NEVER RESPOND UNLESS
THEY GET CONSEQUENCES TO THEIR
ACTIONS.

BUT OTHERS JUST WEREN'T SURE HOW
EFFECTIVE THE FINES WOULD REALLY BE...

IN A WAY IT'S A GOOD THING..BUT THEN
IN A WAY I JUST DON'T KNOW.
I JUST HAVE NO IDEA

AND SOME LIKE LOCAL RESIDENT JERRY
NASON SUGGESTED GETTING RID OF YOUR
LAWN ALTOGETHER.

I CAN'T SEE WHY A LOT MORE PEOPLE
WOULDN'T WANT TO GET RID OF THEIR
YARD BECAUSE MOST PEOPLE DO WANT TO
WATER THEIR YARD AND MAKE IT LOOK
NICE BUT THAT'S A LOT OF WATER.

NASON'S YARD IS CONSIDERED DROUGHT
FRIENDLY-COVERED IN WOODSHAVINGS, IT

HELPS THE EARTH SOAK IN WATER. AS FOR
THE NEW FINES..

I HONESTLY THINK WE HAVE TO DO IT. I
DON'T THINK ITS A PENALTY SO MUCH.
ONCE PEOPLE BECOME AWARE OF THE FACT
THAT WATER'S OUR LAST RENEWABLE
RESOURCE THAT I'M AWARE OF AND I'M
ALL FOR SAYING YEAH, LET'S DO IT FOR
A WHILE.

BUT MANY ARE STILL HOLDING OUT FOR
ONE THING.

I'D SURE LIKE TO SEE SOME RAIN

((TAKE TAG))

TAKE TAG

THOSE REGULATIONS WILL GO INTO EFFECT
AUGUST FIRST. THE WATER BOARD EXPECTS
URBAN WATER SUPPLIERS LIKE THE
HUMBOLDT BAY MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT
TO ENFORCE THOSE RULES. HOWEVER, IN
AN OFFICIAL STATEMENT FROM THE
DISTRICT- THEY SAY THAT BECAUSE THE
DISTRICT SELLS WATER WHOLESALE TO
VARIOUS CITIES, THEY ARE EXEMPT FROM
THE REGULATIONS. THE DISTRICT ALSO

5 PM 7-16-2014

BREDESON

****WATER****

4 OF 4

SAYS THAT THEIR WATER SUPPLY IS
CURRENTLY SUFFICIENT TO LAST THROUGH
TWO MORE YEARS OF DROUGHT.

#####

Pkg/GFX

A MCKINLEYVILLE COUPLE IS HELPING
SUPPLY THEIR NEIGHBORHOOD WITH POWER...
BY USING ENERGY FROM THE SUN.
NEWS CHANNEL THREE'S SAMANTHA
BREDESON GIVES US A LOOK AT SOLAR
ENERGY ON TONIGHT'S NEWS CHANNEL 3
GREEN REPORT.

TAKE PKG
TRT: 2:01
OUT CUE: BEEN YOUR GREEN REPORT

((TAKE PKG))

DON ANDREWS :00-:05
McKinleyville Resident

I'VE CALCULATED THAT I HAVE PRODUCED OR
WE HAVE POTENTIALLY PRODUCED 350,000
WATTS OF POWER IN 20 DAYS...SO THAT'S
COLLASAL

KATHERINE ANDREWS :16-:21
McKinleyville Resident

SAMANTHA BREDESON 1:08-1:13
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

DON AND KATHERINE ANDREWS HAVE TURNED
THEIR HOME INTO A POWER PLANT.

I THINK IT'S SO CRAZY. YOU THINK ABOUT
NUCLEAR POWER AND ALL THE CRAZY THINGS
THAT WE'VE DONE TO TRY TO PRODUCE ENERGY
AND THEN THIS- THE SUN IS JUST THERE. YOU
KNOW, AND REALLY DON JUST TOOK THIS AND
RAN WITH IT.

NOW THEY'RE HELPING SUPPLY THEIR
NEIGHBORHOOD WITH ENERGY, BY HARNESSING
THE POWER OF THE SUN. THE ANDREWS
RECENTLY INSTALLED 16 SOLAR PANELS ON THE

ROOF OF THEIR MCKINLEYVILLE HOME.

THE WAY WE LOOKED AT IT WAS...YOU COULD EITHER LOOK AT IT AS MAKING AN INVESTMENT AND COUNTING THE TIME AND THE ENERGY THAT YOU SAVED AND SOLD BACK TO PG&E UNTIL THE SYSTEM IS PAID OFF, OR YOU COULD LOOK AT IT AS BORROWING THIS MONEY, AND THE MONTHLY PAYMENT IS SO MUCH LESS THAN YOUR MONTHLY PG&E BILL THAT IN A SENSE YOU ARE REDUCING YOUR PG&E BILL AND GETTING A FREE SYSTEM.

THE PANELS CAME IN A KIT ---LIKE THIS ONE--- WITH AN EASY SET UP GUIDE THAT SHOWS YOU HOW TO INSTALL THEM ON YOUR OWN.

IT TOOK DON AND A FRIEND THREE DAYS TO SET UP THE ENTIRE SYSTEM. THE TOTAL COST?

FOR THE PANELS, THE RACKS, THE INVERTER AND EVERYTHING, IT WAS UNDER 11,000 DOLLARS FOR A 4,000 WATT SYSTEM.

BUT THAT WASN'T THE FINAL COST. ANYONE WHO INSTALLS A SYSTEM LIKE THIS CAN ALSO

5 PM 7-17-2014

BREDESON

****GREEN****

3 OF 3

GET A 30% REBATE ON THEIR TAXES...THAT WILL
BRING THE ANDREW'S COST DOWN TO ONLY
6,000 DOLLARS.

IT SEEMED LIKE A NO BRAINER

AND BECAUSE THE SYSTEM WILL PRODUCE MORE
ENERGY THAN THEY WILL USE, THE ANDREW'S
WILL ACTUALLY BE SELLING POWER BACK TO
PG&E.

IT'S NOT GOING TO MAKE US RICH BUT IT
WILL BE A LITTLE BIT OF PASSIVE INCOME.

I'M SAMANTHA BREDESON AND THIS HAS BEEN
YOUR GREEN REPORT.

((TAKE GFX))

IF YOU HAVE A STORY IDEA FOR THE GREEN
REPORT, EMAIL US AT THE ADDRESS ON YOUR
SCREEN..

#####

TAKE GFX

NEWS CHANNEL 3 GREEN REPORT

Email Story Ideas To:
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

5 PM 7/17/14

KING

****WATER****

1 OF 4

PKG

THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA HAS RELEASED
MORE EMERGENCY WATER CONSERVATION
REGULATIONS.

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S STEVE KING SPOKE
WITH OFFICIALS AT THE HUMBOLDT BAY
MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT MONTHLY
BOARD MEETING...ABOUT WHAT THE NEW
REGULATIONS MEAN FOR NORTH COAST
RESIDENTS.

((TAKE PKG))

TAKE PKG

TRT: 1:54

OC: SOC

CAROL RISCHE @14-31
Humboldt Bay Municipal Water District

STEVE KING @45-49
kiemsteveking@gmail.com

IN RESPONSE TO THE DROUGHT STATE OF
EMERGENCY, RESTRICTIONS TO OUTDOOR,
RESIDENTIAL WATER USE HAVE BEEN
IMPOSED ON ALL CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS.
BUT MORE REGULATIONS WERE ANNOUNCED
BY THE STATE WATER RESOURCE CONTROL
BOARD ON WEDNESDAY.

"They require the agencies to adopt
measures in what's called their water
shortage contingency plan that
achieve the same thing, that are
making sure that the outdoor
irrigation standards are implemented
at a minimum or they can propose
equivalent mechanisms to achieve the

same water reduction.,"

THE NEW REGULATIONS LEAVE ENFORCEMENT
TO LOCAL JURISDICTIONS...NOT THE STATE.

"The second requirement on urban
water suppliers is a new requirement
to report usage monthly and that'll
be starting in the next few months,"

"But water officials say the Humboldt
Bay Municipal Water District is in a
unique situation,"

"Ruth Lake was filled in February,
remained full until May. Even if we
got not a drop of rain next year, we
have over a two year supply in Ruth
Lake for our municipal demands, and
our demand has reduced significantly
since the pulp mills,"

RISCHE SAYS THE HUMBOLDT BAY
MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT LOBBIED THE
STATE TO BE EXEMPT FROM THE NEW
REGULATIONS.

"If we lessened our use, that water
can't go help another community in
need. In other places in the state,
that's the case, because the water

systems are connected. But if we just leave the water sitting behind ruth lake, that doesn't help rio dell, that doesn't help orleans," BUT WITH THE REGULATIONS BEING IMPOSED ON THE WATER DISTRICT ANYWAY, OFFICIALS SAY THE 7 MEMBER AGENCIES WILL MEET OVER THE NEXT 2 WEEKS TO DEVELOP STRATEGIES FOR IMPLEMENTATION.

"If I were to, in my mind's eye, to envision what's likely to happen, is get some education outreach going, so the public better understands this in various ways. Media outlets, websites, when customers come up to the counter. Secondly, if there was an infraction, the first might be a warning. Somebody might not have been aware of this if they didn't get the word,"

IN EUREKA, STEVE KING, NEWS CHANNEL

3.

#####

5 PM 7/17/14

KING

****WATER****

4 OF 4

5 PM 7/18/14

KING

****KIDS****

1 OF 3

PKG/GFX

A NEW INITIATIVE BY THE HUMBOLDT COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION IS DESIGNED TO GET CHILDREN OUTSIDE AND LEARNING ABOUT THE OUTDOORS.

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S STEVE KING WAS IN TRINIDAD AS KIDS AND THEIR PARENTS PARTICIPATED IN A REDWOOD

"ED"VENTURES QUEST.

((TAKE PKG))

TAKE PKG

TRT: 1:57

OC: SOC

ON THE TRINIDAD HEAD REDWOOD

DR. BETH CHATON @19-26
Humboldt County Office Of Education

EDVENTURES QUEST...EXPLORERS WALK THE APPROXIMATELY 1 AND A HALF MILE

ANICA WILLIAMS @36-44
Naturalist, California State Parks

TRAIL...CLIMBING 300 FEET...LOOKING FOR

STEVE KING @52-55 (QUICK!!!)
kiemsteveking@gmail.com

CLUES ALONG THE WAY WITH THEIR QUEST BROCHURES.

ERIK FRASER @57-1:05
Parent

"When they get to the place that they

MADDISON KELLY @1:15-1:23
8 Years Old

need to be looking at something,

SEBASTIAN FLESCNER @1:26-1:31
10 Years Old

observing something, it tells them

what to look for. And so they're

able to learn about the natural area,

the bird, the rocks, the geology and

some of the history and cultural

artifacts of the area,"

A CALIFORNIA STATE PARKS OFFICIAL WHO

HELPED DESIGN THE 17 DIFFERENT QUESTS

ALONG THE NORTH COAST SAYS THE NEW INITIATIVE CAME JUST IN TIME.

"Unfortunately, kids aren't getting out as much as they used to and so getting outdoors is a huge part of their development and their connection with the outdoors. And if you don't get it while they're young then it's pretty hard to get it later. So this is a pretty important time in their life to get that,"

"And one parent i spoke to says he's thankful that redwood edventures exists,"

"It's great because it gives them sort of an adventure to go on. Because these days, kids don't just want to wonder and explore. It seems like they need some direction some way and so this gives them the chance to really go towards something. They've got a goal to shoot for at the end. It keeps them motivated to go out there and explore their world,"

AND THE EXPLORERS SAY...

"I think it's really fun and great for kids and families to get out and really learn about nature and what's around them and have fun,"

"I think it's really fun because i love exploring and hiking and i also like getting prizes at the end of stuff,"

AND THEY SAY THEY HAVE LEARNED MANY NEW THINGS ON THEIR QUEST.

"I have learned about some of these rocks out here and i have learned about some trees,"

DEVELOPING A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING OF NATURE...ALL WHILE HAVING FUN.

IN TRINIDAD, STEVE KING, NEWS CHANNEL 3.

TAKE GFX

((TAKE GFX))

REDWOOD EDVENTURES QUESTS INFORMATION
redwood-edventures.org

FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT REDWOOD
"ED"VENTURES QUESTS, YOU CAN VISIT
THE WEBSITE ON YOUR SCREEN.

#####

PKG

IN FORTUNA, A CRIME STORY OF A DIFFERENT COLOR...TWO TOURISTS HAVE BEEN SENTENCED TO SPENDING THE ENTIRE WEEKEND AT THE FORTUNA RODEO BY THE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S LASHAY WESLEY WAS AT THE SCENE TODAY, AS THE TWO TOURISTS WERE PARADED AROUND TOWN.

((TAKE PKG))

TAKE PKG
TRT:1:50
OC: STANDARD

--NAT--

LISA HUMMEL :49-:54
Chair, Fortuna Chamber of Commerce

JOHN AND ANNA MIX 1:05-1:10
Kidnapped Tourist

KIDNAPPED AND LOCKED UP BY THE FORTUNA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, ANNA AND JOHN MIX WERE BROUGHT TO TRIAL EARLIER TODAY...THEIR CRIME...

"THEY COME FROM A PLACE CALLED LAKE PORT."

BEING TOURISTS IN FORTUNA DURING RODEO WEEK.

THE TWO WERE ORDERED TO STAND TRIAL FOR THEIR OFFENSE AND RECEIVE THEIR PENALTY.

"IF THIS FINE COURT OF THIS FINE CITY...YOUR SWIFT AND JUST PUNISHMENT WOULD DO OUR CITY PROUD."

"MEMBERS OF THE JURY WHAT SAY
YOU..GUILTY."

"YOUR ARE HEREBY SENTENCED TO A WEEKEND
OF RODEO ACCESSES."

AND PUNISHED WITH A WEEKEND OF FREE
ACCESS TO ALL THE EVENTS RODEO WEEK
HAS TO OFFER.

"FREE LODGING. ENTRY INTO ALL THE EVENTS.
THE RODEO THE PANCAKE BREAKFAST, THE DEEP
PIT BARBECUE AND THEY ARE ESCORTED BY
PEOPLE SO THAT THEY GET THE WHOLE
ATMOSPHERE AND GET TO KNOW THE LOCALS AND
HAVE A GREAT TIME."

"I THINK IT'S A VERY GOOD SENTENCE. I
THINK IT'S FAIR. WE HAVE TO SPEND THE
WHOLE WEEKEND HERE BEING PAMPERED. WE'LL
DO WHAT WE HAVE TO."

BUT THE PAIR AREN'T THE FIRST KIDNAPPED
TOURISTS, THE EVENT HAS BEEN HELD FOR
TWENTY YEARS AS A WAY TO SHOW VISITORS A
GOOD TIME AND TREAT THEM TO EVERYTHING
FORTUNA HAS TO OFFER.

5 PM 7-18

WESLEY

****FORTUNA****

3 OF 3

"TO SHOW OF OUR TOWN TO SHOW OFF HOW MUCH
FUN THE RODEO IS. OUR RODEO BOARD PUTS IN
SO MUCH EFFORT TO MAKING IT SUCH A GREAT
WEEK FOR EVERYONE AND WE JUST WANTED TO
SPREAD THAT OUT TO OTHER PEOPLE."

IN THE HOPES THAT THEY'LL VISIT THE
FRIENDLY CITY AGAIN...OR TELL OTHER'S
ABOUT THE TIME THEY'VE SERVED.

"COURT IS ADJOURNED."

IN FORTUNA, LASHAY WESLEY, NEWS CHANNEL
3.

#####

PKG

IN STATE NEWS...TODAY WE ARE HEARING FROM THE FATHER OF ONE OF THE GUNMAN IN THIS WEEKS DEADLY BANK ROBBERY AND HOSTAGE STAND-OFF IN STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA.... AS TOM DUHAIN REPORTS, HE IS A FATHER WHO IS IN SHOCK AND STRICKEN WITH GRIEF.

((TAKE PKG))

TAKE PKG
TRT:1:57
OC: THIS TRAGIC EVENT

S/ Greg Martinez / Robber's Father:00-
:07)

STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA:02

"I want to express my deepest condolences on behalf of my family."

GREG MARTINEZ
Robber's Father:14

GRIPPED WITH SORRY AND SHOCK, GREG MARTINEZ SAID HIS FIRST PRIORITY WAS TO REACH OUT TO THE FAMILY OF MISSY SINGH , THE HOSTAGE WHO DIED.

S/ Greg Martinez / Robber's Father:14-
:23)

"I want it to be known that my heart goes out to them. If I could I would take their pain and carry it for them."

MISTER MARTINEZ IS THE FATHER OF ALEX MARTINEZ. THE 27-YEAR-OLD WHO POLICE SAY WAS THE PRIMARY GUNMAN WHO WILDLY SPRAYED AUTOMATIC WEAPON FIRE AT POLICE DURING

THE HOUR LONG CHASE IN STOCKTON ON
WEDNESDAY.

HIS FATHER IS BLINDSIDED.

S/ Greg Martinez / Robber's Father:38-
:45)

"It's not in his nature. No one in my
family could see this coming. It wasn't
his personality.

MARTINEZ SAYS HIS SON, A PROUD AMERICAN
INDIAN
WAS ADDICTED TO COCAINE AND WAS GOING
BLIND. BUT WHY THE EXTREME VIOLENCE?

S/ Greg Martinez / Robber's Father:55-
1:07)

"Maybe it went bad and it was fear. The
fear kicked-in. To get away some how."

MARTINEZ SAID HIS SON WAS FORMALLY A
NORTENOS WHO LEFT THE GANG BUT NEVER GAVE
UP CRIME. HE LIVED WITH HIS GIRLFRIEND
AND THERE THREE YEAR-OLD SON EVAN.

S/ Greg Martinez / Robber's Father:16-

1:33)

"My mom is devastated. I mean this caught her totally by surprise. All of my family is like, where did this come from? I don't know. I still can't believe it."

MARTINEZ SAID THE CRIME IS SO TERRIBLE, SO PAINFUL THAT HE CAN NOT WATCH THE NEWS OR READ THE NEWSPAPER BUT AFTER HE HEARD THE KIND WORDS FROM THE SINGH FAMILY TODAY HE WANTED TO SPEAK.

S/ Greg Martinez / Robber's Father 1:43-

1:54)

"My family and I want to wish our heart felt apology to the Stockton community for the ripple effects of this tragic event."

#####

Pkg/GFX

WELCOME BACK...TURNING NOW TO ENVIRONMENTAL NEWS...A MCKINLEYVILLE COUPLE IS HELPING SUPPLY THEIR NEIGHBORHOOD WITH POWER... BY USING ENERGY FROM THE SUN.

NEWS CHANNEL THREE'S SAMANTHA BREDESON GIVES US A LOOK AT SOLAR ENERGY ON TONIGHT'S "NEWS CHANNEL 3 GREEN REPORT".

((TAKE PKG))

I'VE CALCULATED THAT I HAVE PRODUCED OR WE HAVE POTENTIALLY PRODUCED 350,000 WATTS OF POWER IN 20 DAYS...SO THAT'S COLLASAL

DON AND KATHERINE ANDREWS HAVE TURNED THEIR HOME INTO A POWER PLANT.

I THINK IT'S SO CRAZY. YOU THINK ABOUT NUCLEAR POWER AND ALL THE CRAZY THINGS THAT WE'VE DONE TO TRY TO PRODUCE ENERGY AND THEN THIS- THE SUN IS JUST THERE. YOU KNOW, AND REALLY DON JUST TOOK THIS AND RAN WITH IT.

NOW THEY'RE HELPING SUPPLY THEIR NEIGHBORHOOD WITH ENERGY, BY HARNESSING

TAKE PKG
TRT: 2:01
OUT CUE: BEEN YOUR GREEN REPORT

DON ANDREWS :00-:05
McKinleyville Resident

KATHERINE ANDREWS :16-:21
McKinleyville Resident

SAMANTHA BREDESON 1:08-1:13
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

NEIGHBORHOOD WITH ENERGY, BY HARNESSING THE POWER OF THE SUN. THE ANDREWS RECENTLY INSTALLED 16 SOLAR PANELS ON THE ROOF OF THEIR MCKINLEYVILLE HOME.

THE WAY WE LOOKED AT IT WAS...YOU COULD EITHER LOOK AT IT AS MAKING AN INVESTMENT AND COUNTING THE TIME AND THE ENERGY THAT YOU SAVED AND SOLD BACK TO PG&E UNTIL THE SYSTEM IS PAID OFF, OR YOU COULD LOOK AT IT AS BORROWING THIS MONEY, AND THE MONTHLY PAYMENT IS SO MUCH LESS THAN YOUR MONTHLY PG&E BILL THAT IN A SENSE YOU ARE REDUCING YOUR PG&E BILL AND GETTING A FREE SYSTEM.

THE PANELS CAME IN A KIT ----LIKE THIS ONE---- WITH AN EASY SET UP GUIDE THAT SHOWS YOU HOW TO INSTALL THEM ON YOUR OWN.

IT TOOK DON AND A FRIEND THREE DAYS TO SET UP THE ENTIRE SYSTEM. THE TOTAL COST?

FOR THE PANELS, THE RACKS, THE INVERTER AND EVERYTHING, IT WAS UNDER 11,000 DOLLARS FOR A 4,000 WATT SYSTEM.

BUT THAT WASN'T THE FINAL COST. ANYONE WHO INSTALLS A SYSTEM LIKE THIS CAN ALSO GET A 30% REBATE ON THEIR TAXES...THAT WILL BRING THE ANDREW'S COST DOWN TO ONLY 6,000 DOLLARS.

IT SEEMED LIKE A NO BRAINER

AND BECAUSE THE SYSTEM WILL PRODUCE MORE ENERGY THAN THEY WILL USE, THE ANDREW'S WILL ACTUALLY BE SELLING POWER BACK TO PG&E.

IT'S NOT GOING TO MAKE US RICH BUT IT WILL BE A LITTLE BIT OF PASSIVE INCOME.

I'M SAMANTHA BREDESON AND THIS HAS BEEN YOUR GREEN REPORT.

((TAKE GFX))

IF YOU HAVE A STORY IDEA FOR THE GREEN REPORT, YOU CAN EMAIL US YOUR IDEA AT THE ADDRESS ON YOUR SCREEN..

#####

TAKE GFX

NEWS CHANNEL 3 GREEN REPORT

Email Story Ideas To:
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

5 PM 7-21-2014

BREDESON

****SHIP****

1 OF 1

VO

YOU MAY HAVE NOTICED SOMETHING NEW ACROSS THE BAY TODAY... THE "CRIMSON POLARIS"... A LARGE SHIP THAT IS HELPING BRING JOBS BACK TO THE HARBOR.

((TAKE VO))

TAKE VO
TRT: 37

THE SHIP ARRIVED TODAY TO THE HUMBOLDT BAY CHIP DOCK TO BE LOADED WITH WOODCHIPS.

CRIMSON POLARIS ARRIVES IN BAY
Will Take Woodchips To China

THE CRIMSON POLARIS WILL BE TAKING THE CHIPS TO CHINA, AS PART OF THE FIRST INTERNATIONAL TRADE OUT OF HUMBOLDT BAY IN YEARS.

THE FACILITY WAS CLOSED IN 2012 FOR UPGRADES.

THE SHIPMENT IS ONE OF THREE THIS YEAR GOING TO ASIA.

GREEN DIAMOND RESOURCE COMPANY IS IN CHARGE OF THE OPERATIONS.

OFFICIALS WITH THE COMPANY SAY THAT THE LOADING HAS ADDED TEN JOBS AT THE SITE. THEY ALSO SAY THAT THE INCREASED ACTIVITY IN THE HARBOR WILL HELP STIMULATE LOCAL ECONOMY.

#####

6 PM 7-21

WESLEY

****FIRE****

1 OF 3

PKG/T

ONE PERSON IS DEAD AFTER A FIRE AT A HOME IN ARCATA ON SUNDAY... THE NAME OF THE VICTIM HAS BEEN RELEASED AS JACK WILSON... THE 86-YEAR-OLD RESIDENT OF THE HOME...ACCORDING TO INVESTIGATORS HE WENT BACK INTO THE HOUSE WHILE THE FIRE WAS UNDERWAY AND BECAME TRAPPED.

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S LASHAY WESLEY WAS AT THE FIRE YESTERDAY AND HAS THE REPORT.

((TAKE PKG))

TAKE PKG

TRT:1:51

OC: STANDARD

"DISPATCH CAME OUT AS A GARAGE FIRE WITH A VEHICLE ON FIRE INSIDE THE GARAGE WITH AN OCCUPANT TRAPPED. AT THE TIME WE DIDN'T KNOW WHERE THE OCCUPANT WAS

JENNY WILLIAMSON :01--:06
PIO, Arcata Fire Protection District

TRAPPED INSIDE THE HOME. WE RESPONDED WE HAD A NORMAL RESPONSE TO THAT AREA AND WHEN THEY GOT THERE THE CREWS HAD NOTICED THAT HEAVY FIRE WAS COMING FROM THE BACK OF THE STRUCTURE."

IT WAS AT THIS HOME, THREE MILES DOWN NARROW WEST END ROAD, WHERE A FIRE ERUPTED INSIDE THE GARAGE....

"THE FIRE WAS DEFIANTLY GOING VERY HEAVILY THROUGHOUT THE STRUCTURE AND IT

WAS DEFIANTLY GOING TO BE A CHALLENGE."

JENNY WILLIAMSON, THE PUBLIC INFORMATION OFFICER FOR THE FIRE DISTRICT SAID CREWS SEARCHED THE INSIDE OF THE HOME...

"AS THEY WERE SEARCHING THE FIRE AND THE SMOKE BECAME EXTREMELY HEAVY IN THERE."

SMOKE SO STRONG THAT IT FORCED FIREFIGHTERS OUT OF THE BUILDING...BUT THERE WAS ANOTHER CHALLENGE...NO WATER HYDRANTS NEAR THE HOME...SO WATER HAD TO BE BROUGHT IN....

"JUST HAVING TO SHUTTLE WATER TENDERS AND ENGINES BACK AND FORTH TO A CLOSER HYDRANT WHICH IS ABOUT 3 MILES AWAY AND THEN TAKING THE TIME TO SHUTTLE THE WATER BACK AND FORTH TAKES TIME."

AND ONCE CREWS COULD GO BACK INSIDE THE HOME, THE RESIDENT, 86-YEAR-OLD JACK WILSON, WAS FOUND DEAD....INVESTIGATORS SAID HE WENT BACK INTO THE HOME BEFORE CREWS ARRIVED AFTER FIRST GETTING OUT SAFE.

6 PM 7-21

WESLEY

****FIRE****

3 OF 3

"AT THIS POINT WE DON'T KNOW WHY HE HAD
GONE BACK INTO THE HOUSE."

WILLIAMSON SAID HE WOULD HAVE SURVIVED IF
HE DIDN'T GO BACK INSIDE.

"UNFORTUNATELY THIS IS A HORRIBLE TRAGEDY
AND WE NEVER WANT TO SEE ANYTHING LIKE
THIS HAPPEN IN OUR COMMUNITIES BUT IT'S
VERY IMPORTANT THAT WE REFLECT ON THIS
AND TRY TO REMEMBER FIRE SAFETY
EVERYDAY."

IN ARCATA, LASHAY WESLEY, NC3.

((TAKE TAG))

AND THE CAUSE OF THIS FIRE WILL NOT BE
ABLE TO BE DETERMINED, BUT IS BELIEVED TO
HAVE STARTED IN THE CAR...INVESTIGATORS
SAY THEY DON'T KNOW EXACTLY BECAUSE SO
MUCH OF THE VEHICLE WAS DAMAGED.

#####

PKG

AN EAST COAST MAN IS RIDING HIS BIKE
ACROSS THE COUNTY... TO SPREAD
AWARENESS FOR A RARE GENETIC
DISORDER. NEWS CHANNEL 3'S STEVE KING
CAUGHT UP WITH KEVIN PAYNE JUST NORTH
OF ORICK... AND TALKED WITH HIM ABOUT
HIS JOURNEY.

((TAKE PKG))

TAKE PKG

TRT: 1:57

OC: SOC

KEVIN PAYNE
Raising Awareness For Williams
Syndrome

@12-26

KEVIN PAYNE'S OLDER BROTHER HAS
WILLIAMS SYNDROME...A GENETIC DISORDER
THAT CAUSES MEDICAL PROBLEMS,
DEVELOPMENTAL DELAYS AND LEARNING
DISABILITIES.

STEVE KING
kiemsteveking@gmail.com

@56-1:02

"My brother and i became really
close, once i knew i was going to go
to college, i kind of realized i was
going to miss him a lot. And with
williams syndrome, there's so many
nurses and doctors and emt's and
firemen who don't even know what
williams syndrome is. So i wanted to
help the cause, because one third of
people who have williams syndrome are
miss diagnosed or not diagnosed at
all,"

SO PAYNE LEFT HIS MARYLAND HOME ON HIS BIKE...WITH THE GOAL OF SPREADING AWARENESS FOR WILLIAMS DISORDER WHILE RIDING ACROSS THE COUNTRY AND BACK.

"I've had my ups and my downs. In the beginning of my trip, when i started, it was about 42 degrees and cold and the hottest day i've had was about 115. So i've had my fair shares. I've had a bear encounter and an alligator encounter. I've had a couple of times where i honestly thought i was going to die but it's been a great learning experience and i wouldn't change any of it,"

"And while payne says his 8,000 mile journey across the country is tough, it's nowhere near as challenging as living with williams syndrome,"

"They're learning something new every day and they're just struggling to communicate or just do normal everyday tasks,"

PAYNE SAYS HE FELT HE WAS NOT SPREADING ENOUGH AWARENESS IN THE

BEGINNING OF HIS TRIP. HE SAYS THINGS CHANGED IN TEXAS WHEN HE BOUGHT A NEW PUPPY.

"Now that i have a banner and a puppy, it's catching everybody's eye. So now, just literally every day, i'm handing out 20 or 30 fliers, so i feel like i'm doing a great job now,"

ONCE PAYNE GETS TO BEND, OREGON, HE DECIDED HE WILL RUN THE REST OF THE WAY HOME...IN THE HOPES MORE PEOPLE WILL BE IMPACTED BY HIS JOURNEY.

"There aren't really any words to describe it. I like it and i enjoy it and what people say is pretty nice. It almost brings a tear to my eye sometimes but i want celebrate anything until it's all said and done and i'm back home,"

STEVE KING, NEWS CHANNEL 3.

#####

PKG

WITH RESIDENTS LIVING IN RIO DELL
RESTRICTED TO USING ONLY 50-GALLONS
OF WATER A DAY, MANY HAVE HAD TO MAKE
SACRIFICES.

BUT, AS NEWS CHANNEL 3'S LASHAY WESLEY
REPORTS, THE COMMUNITY IS COMING TOGETHER
DESPITE THE CRISIS.

((TAKE PKG))

"I LIKE THE COLOR OF THIS ONE FOR SOME
REASON."

TAKE PKG
TRT:1:56
OC: STANDARD

BOB VOGEL 17-20
Rio Dell Gardener.

THIS IS BOB VOGEL'S DAHLIA GARDEN, HE'S
BEEN GROWING THEM HERE, IN RIO DELL, FOR
15 YEARS, BUT THERE'S A PROBLEM...HE
CAN'T WATER THEM, BECAUSE OF THE CITY'S
WATER LIMITS.

"IT'S SOMETHING THAT PEOPLE REALLY LIKE
AND AS SOON AS THIS WATER THING HIT THERE
WERE SEVERAL PEOPLE WHO WERE REAL
CONCERNED ABOUT WHAT WAS GOING TO HAPPEN
TO THE GARDEN."

A GARDEN FULL OF DAHLIA'S OF ALMOST EVERY
COLOR, SIZE AND SHAPE...AND SOMETHING
THAT'S BECOME A STAPLE IN THE
NEIGHBORHOOD...

"I BOUGHT THIS HOUSE ON THIS CORNER JUST FOR THE REASON THAT I COULD PLANT FLOWERS SO THAT PEOPLE COULD ENJOY IT. AND A LOT OF PEOPLE COME BY LOOKING AT THE GARDEN."

VOGEL SAYS HE'S BEEN DOING EVERYTHING HE CAN TO SAVE WATER, IN THE HOPES OF PRESERVING HIS PRIZED BLOOMS.

"TRYING TO SALVAGE THEM BY CATCHING RINSE WATER FROM WASHING CLOTHES AND DISHES, I'M TRYING TO SALVAGE WHAT I CAN."

EVEN SHREDDING PAPER TO ADD TO THE GARDEN AS MULCH.

"IT SEEMS TO BE HELPING CONSERVE THE MOISTURE."

BUT, VOGEL ISN'T THE ONLY ONE IN TOWN TRYING TO SAVE THIS GARDEN...PEOPLE HAVE ACTUALLY BEEN GIVING HIM WATER...ONE DAY HE WALKED OUT HIS DOOR AND FOUND TWO GALLONS ON HIS PORCH.

"I HAVE NO IDEA WHO HAS DONE IT BUT

EVIDENTLY DROPPED IT OFF TO USE ON THE PLANTS."

AND DURING A DROUGHT WHERE SOME COMMUNITIES ARE TURNING IN THEIR NEIGHBORS FOR WASTING WATER, THIS COMMUNITY SEEMS TO BE COMING TOGETHER.

"I THINK THEIR TRYING TO STICK TOGETHER AND HELP PEOPLE HERE, YOU KNOW YOU DON'T WANT THINGS TO DRY UP AND LOOK BAD."

VOGEL KNOWS HE WILL LOOSE FLOWERS DURING THE WATER CRISIS, BUT HE IS HOPEFULLY THAT SOMEONE GENEROUS WILL LEAVE WATER ON HIS PORCH AGAIN.

IN RIO DELL, LASHAY WESLEY, NC3.

#####

PKG

AFTER TWO HOMICIDES IN THE AREA,
RESIDENTS OF SOUTHERN HUMBOLDT ARE
SPEAKING OUT ABOUT THEIR OWN SAFETY
CONCERNS.

NEWS CHANNEL THREE'S SAMANTHA
BREDESON HAS THE STORY.

((TAKE REPORTER))

TAKE PKG
TRT: 1:26
OC: LOSS IS A LOSS

((TAKE PKG))

TWO HOMICIDES IN JUST FOUR DAYS... AN
AREA RESIDENTS CALL "MURDER
MOUNTAIN"..STRIKES AGAIN.

MICHELLE BUSHNELL :08-:13
Resident

TALLON SCOTT :13-:17
Resident

CINNAMON PAULA :34-:39
Garberville Chamber of Commerce

THAT WAS REFERRED TO FROM THE EARLY
1970S WHEN A MURDER HAPPENED UP THERE
AND IT'S KIND OF CARRIED FORWARD.

IT'S PRETTY SERIOUS OUT THERE. THAT'S
ONE OF THOSE PLACES THAT YOU DON'T GO
OUT THERE UNLESS YOU HAVE A REASON TO
OR YOU KNOW SOMEONE OUT THERE.

ALTHOUGH THE AREA IS NOTORIOUS FOR
CRIME, LOCAL RESIDENTS SAY THESE
MURDERS ARE PART OF A MUCH LARGER

PROBLEM.

LL: IN GARBERVILLE IT'S STILL
BUSINESS AS USUAL. MANY HAVE HAD TO
DEAL WITH VIOLENT CRIMES FOR MONTHS.

THERE'S A LOT OF THINGS GOING ON BOTH
DURING THE DAY AND AT NIGHT THAT
REQUIRES SOME LAW ENFORCEMENT
PRESENCE AND IT'S NOT HERE AND THIS
JUST GOES TO SHOW THAT WE NEEDED MORE
OFFICERS.

DESPITE A TOWN HALL MEETING WITH THE
SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT A FEW WEEKS AGO,
RESIDENTS SAY COVERAGE HASN'T
IMPROVED AND THEY STILL DON'T FEEL
SAFE.

I CAN'T COUNT ON MY LOCAL LAW
ENFORCEMENT TO HELP ME IF I NEED IT.

WHILE THE RECENT SHOOTINGS DID OCCUR
OUTSIDE OF GARBERVILLE, RESIDENTS SAY
IT IS ONLY A MATTER OF TIME BEFORE

SOMETHING SIMILAR OCCURS WITHIN THE CITY.

I'M NOT AFRAID OF GETTING SHOT ON THE STREET BUT I THINK THE VIOLENCE, OBVIOUSLY IT'S GETTING WORSE AND IF THEY DON'T GET CONTROL OF IT, IT CAN TRICKLE ANYWHERE.

IT DEFINITELY PUTS PEOPLE ON EDGE, YOU KNOW, IF IT CAN HAPPEN THERE IT CAN HAPPEN HERE AND WE'RE ALL PART OF A SMALL COMMUNITY, EVERYBODY KIND OF KNOWS EVERYBODY SO A LOSS IS A LOSS.

((ANCHOR TAG))

ANCHOR TAG

NEWS CHANNEL 3 DID TALK WITH SEVERAL MORE RESIDENTS WHO SAID THEY DID NOT WANT TO GO ON CAMERA DUE TO THE FEAR OF RETALIATION. AND WHILE THE SUSPECT OF THE FIRST SHOOTING IS NOW IN CUSTODY, RESIDENTS SAY WITHOUT 24-HOUR LAW ENFORCEMENT COVERAGE THEY STILL CANNOT SLEEP EASY, THANKS SAMANTHA.

#####

5 PM 7-22-2014

BREDESON

****SOHUM****

4 OF 4

PKG

SIX RIVERS NATIONAL FOREST IS NOW MORE THAN 3-HUNDRED ACRES LARGER... THANKS TO SOME RECENT ACQUISITIONS. NEWS CHANNEL 3'S STEVE KING SPOKE WITH FOREST SERVICE OFFICIALS ABOUT WHAT THE NEW PUBLIC LAND IN DEL NORTE COUNTY MEANS FOR FOREST VISITORS... AND THE ENVIRONMENT.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:55

OVER THE LAST 8 YEARS, THE U.S.

OC: SOC

FOREST SERVICE AND THE NON-PROFIT

PEGGI LAWRENCE
Six Rivers National Forest

@23-38

ORGANIZATION SMITH RIVER ALLIANCE HAVE WORKED TOGETHER TO ADD THOUSANDS OF ACRES OF PUBLIC LAND TO THE SMITH RIVER NATIONAL RECREATION AREA. THROUGH A FEDERAL LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION FUND, THE U.S. FOREST SERVICE PURCHASED THE 160-ACRE HURDYGURDY CREEK PARCEL FROM THE SMITH RIVER ALLIANCE.

"We've been in conversation with them for a number of years and they've been concerned about making sure the Smith River and its tributaries are preserved, because the waters are

refugia for salmon and other species like that, so it's important to protect those head waters,"

AFTER THAT PURCHASE, THE SMITH RIVER ALLIANCE DONATED ANOTHER 160 ACRE PARCEL, THE SISKIYOU FORK AREA OF THE SMITH RIVER.

"We're not sure what the private land owners would do to these parcels. Perhaps they would just leave them be. But then, the public wouldn't have access through these parcels that are kind of in the middle of the national forest,"

U.S. FOREST OFFICIALS SAY, THESE FORMERLY PRIVATE AREAS ARE NOW OPEN TO THE PUBLIC.

"They can go on the roads or the trails, so they can go out and enjoy the scenery and the wildlife," OFFICIALS CONFIRM WILDLIFE IN THE AREA WILL BENEFIT AS WELL.

"The species habitat will be continuous. It won't be broken up by private parcels in between, so the

animals will be able to move around, which they probably do already, but we'll be able to follow them and make sure that their habitat is clean and what they need to live on,"

FOREST OFFICIALS ALSO SAY THE AREA WILL NOW BE BETTER PROTECTED FROM WILDFIRES, AS WELL.

"Say, 'Oh this area needs to be thinned. This area needs to have fuels management. Maybe the underbrush needs to be trimmed away. So we can now do that under the forest service land,"

STEVE KING, NEWS CHANNEL 3.

#####

PKG

BURN VICTIMS OFTEN HAVE A PAINFUL AND STRENUOUS ROAD TO RECOVERY.

THAT CAN BE ESPECIALLY TOUGH FOR CHILDREN.

BUT IAN REITZ SHOWS US HOW *VIDEO GAMES ARE MAKING A DIFFERENCE FOR SOME YOUNG PATIENTS.

((TAKE PKG))

TAKE PKG

(NATS: "nice job buddy")

TRT: 155

YOU CAN SEE THE DETERMINATION ON GAVIN CHITWOOD'S FACE.

TRAE WILLIAMS
Physical Therapist :41-:49

(NATS: "there you go bud")

IAN REITZ,
NBC News ::57-1:04

GAVIN CHITWOOD
Patient 1:34-1:39

THE 8-YEAR OLD IS FOCUSED -- ON BEATING HIS PERSONAL BEST.

(SOT: TRAE WILLIAMS, PHYSICAL THERAPIST)

"he's gotten so much better than the first day we started doing this"

WHEN GAVIN FIRST PICKED UP THE CONTROLLER -- THE NINTENDO WII WAS A

MUCH NEEDED ESCAPE FROM A DIFFICULT
REALITY.

(NATS: you got it)

LAST MONTH GAVIN WAS NEAR A CAMP FIRE
WHEN HE WAS BURNED ON HIS LEGS AND
TORSO.

HE HAD 3-RD DEGREE BURNS AND NEEDED
SURGERY ALONG WITH SKIN GRAFTS.

NOW -- HE'S IN PHYSICAL THERAPY AT
THE VANDERBILT BURN CENTER -- WHICH
CAN BE TOUGH FOR SOMEONE SO YOUNG.

(SOT: TRAE WILLIAMS, PHYSICAL
THERAPIST)

"with adults you can reason with them
-- you can tell them -- this is what
you need to do to moving to get back
to life. with kids they don't
understand -- it's more this hurts
and I'm not going to do it"

(REPORTER STAND UP: IAN REITZ)

"so when conventional exercises didn't work -- his physical therapist here at vanderbilt decided to give the nintendo a try... and that's when his recovery took off."

(SOT: TRAE WILLIAMS, PHYSICAL THERAPIST)

"when we first started out Gavin couldn't stand -- he has arm burn -- so we picked games that made him use games. when he was able to stand we progressed to bowling -- and bear weight through both legs."

(NATS)

IT CAN BE EASY FOR GAVIN TO FORGET THAT ALL HIS SCREEN TIME IS HELPING HIM MAKE PROGRESS.

(SOT: GAVIN CHITWOOD, PATIENT)

"it's really fun -- I don't think it seems like therapy"

(SOT: DAD)

"I think it's awesome. Something he likes to do even at home -- he has a hard time walking -- but it's a chance for him to get up and have fun and do things that will get him mobile"

ACHIEVING A NEW PERSONAL BEST EACH DAY -- THAT GOES FAR BEYOND A WINNING SCORE.

5 PM 7-21-2014

BREDESON

****GREEN****

1 OF 4

PKG/GFX

AN ARCATA WOMAN IS OPENING HER HOME
TO STRANGERS IN HUMBOLDT COUNTY'S
FIRST OF ITS KIND... ECOHOSTEL.
NEWS CHANNEL THREE'S SAMANTHA
BREDESON HAS TONIGHT'S GREEN REPORT.

TAKE PKG
TRT: 2:02
OC: YOUR GREEN REPORT

((TAKE PKG))
(NAT SOUND- HELLO, THE LILY)

JOYCE PLATH, OWNER :07--:12
Redwood Lily

JOYCE PLATH WELCOMES STRANGERS INTO
HER HOME EACH NIGHT-

I've owned it since 1979. It was my
family house for a very long time

LAST YEAR PLATH AND A GROUP OF
FRIENDS TURNED THE 100 YEAR OLD
ARCATA HOUSE...INTO A ECO- HOSTEL.

basically a place for people to stay
but it uses environmentally sound
practices. -- Every decision we make
here is based on what's good for the
environment and what's good for
society which is mostly local, and of
course, turning a profit.

AND EVERYTHING ABOUT THE REDWOOD LILY HOSTEL IS ECO FRIENDLY, FROM THE ORGANIC BREAKFAST, TO THE GLASSES MADE OF RECYCLED GLASS, AND EVEN THE FLOORING..

The floor here is cork, cork is a sustainable product the cork tree is stripped but then grows back, so it's renewable. In the kitchen we have flooring made our of recycled rubber tires.

THE HOUSE'S BEDFRAMES, BEDDING AND PILLOWS ARE ALSO ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY.

All the bedding here is linen that's made from organic cotton grown in Texas. It's not imported and the reason organic cotton is important is that it not only is better for you on your body, but it's also much better for the environment because the toxins that are used to grow normal

cotton are damaging to the land and the air. * Our beds are made from FSC- forest stewardship council. That's a verification for sustainably grown wood and most of our wood comes from the Arcata forest

PLATH IS EVEN GROWING AN URBAN GARDEN SO THAT GUESTS CAN SIMPLY PICK WHAT THEY PLAN TO EAT.

So all of those things become part of what we do and it becomes more automatic over time. We of course, also compost.

AND FOR A WOMAN WHO HAS SHARED HER HOME WITH HUNDREDS OF PEOPLE IN THE PAST YEAR...SHE SAYS SHE HOPES TO INFLUENCE HER GUESTS TO LIVE GREEN AS WELL.

All of the things we do here are things that people who come here can maybe get a little clue of another

5 PM 7-21-2014

BREDESON

****GREEN****

4 OF 4

way to live.

I'M SAMANTHA BREDESON AND THIS HAD
BEEN YOUR GREEN REPORT.

((TAKE GFX))

YOU CAN CATCH THE NEWS CHANNEL 3 GREEN
REPORT EVERY THURSDAY AT 5 AND 11 PM, WITH
AN ENCORE PRESENTATION ON SUNDAYS AT 6
AND 11.

IF YOU HAVE A STORY IDEA FOR SAMANTHA
EMAIL K-I-E-M-SAMANTHA-B AT GMAIL DOT
COM.

#####

TAKE GFX

NEWS CHANNEL 3 GREEN REPORT

Thursdays At 5 And 11 pm
Sundays At 6 And 11 pm
Email Story Ideas To:
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

PKG/T

CONSTRUCTION IN UNDERWAY AT ANOTHER LOCAL SCHOOL... TRINIDAD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL IS IN THE PROCESS OF MODERNIZING ITS CAMPUS... AND OFFICIALS SAY WHEN IT'S DONE... STUDENTS WILL HAVE A SAFER AND MORE BEAUTIFUL LEARNING ENVIRONMENT.

TAKE PKG

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S STEVE KING HAS THE STORY.

TRT: 2:11

((TAKE PKG))

OC: SOC

SUPERINTENDENT MATT MALKUS @10-18
Trinidad Union School District

OFFICIALS WITH THE TRINIDAD UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT SAY MORE STATE FUNDING USED TO BE AVAILABLE TO HELP SCHOOLS DO GENERAL MAINTENANCE AND UPKEEP.

STEVE KING @1:30-1:39
kiemsteveking@gmail.com

"Since we've been experiencing more budget challenges in the state, as far as the funds available to schools, the public has actually had to step in and commit themselves to what we call general bond commitments,"

WHICH IS EXACTLY WHAT THEY DID IN 2012...WHEN VOTERS IN THE TRINIDAD AREA VOTED FOR A 2.2 MILLION DOLLAR SCHOOL

BOND TO MODERNIZE TRINIDAD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.

"I really think that the residents saw that it is a really great investment in our community by investing in our school programs, which invests in our youth programs, which brings up our future leaders of the community,"

ONE OF THE FOCUSES IS IMPROVING THE SAFETY OF THE SCHOOL BY STRENGTHENING THE STRUCTURE.

"We're starting from the top down. We're actually fixing problems where we've had failing roof systems, failing water systems, the walls themselves and some of the corridors of our building have been failing as well, as far as rot in the actual wood,"

ALSO, SCHOOL OFFICIALS ARE INSTALLATING OF 65 INCH MONITORS IN EACH CLASSROOM THAT CONNECT TO TEACHERS' COMPUTERS.

"To address some of the future needs

of our students' education, and help them be 21st century learners and have them ready for the job market, it's very important that they're very comfortable with technology, technology in the way of computers and using digital media, working in teams and collaborating with each other, and coming up with group decisions on projects,"

"I'm standing at the future site of the Dragon's Layer, the new after school program building being constructed. Now school officials say this is an example of how they're trying to increase instructional opportunities at the school,"

"The new one is going to be about 50 percent bigger than the one that was here, and so we're able to increase the population access to that program so more students can attend the after school program than in previous years,"

THE OTHER PART OF THE PROJECT IS

MAKING ALL OF THE CLASSROOMS AND BATHROOMS A-D-A ACCESSIBLE.

"It's important to have access for all members of our community, for all learners, so if someone is having issues with mobility, maybe they're in a wheelchair or a walker or another apparatus, they need to have a nice, easy access into public areas,"

IN TRINIDAD, STEVE KING, NEWS CHANNEL 3.

TAKE TAG

((TAKE ANCHOR TAG))

CONSTRUCTION IS EXPECTED TO BE COMPLETE IN MID OCTOBER.

THE ELEMENTARY'S FIRST DAY OF SCHOOL HAS BEEN MOVED BACK TO SEPTEMBER 8TH DUE TO CONSTRUCTION.

#####

PKG

A FIRE IS BURNING ALONG HIGHWAY 96 NEAR HOOPA. THE ROADWAY IS CLOSED AS CREWS WORK TO CONTROL THE FIRE THAT HAS BURNED A TOTAL OF TEN ACRES. NEWS CHANNEL 3'S LASHAY WESLEY WAS THERE TODAY AND HAS THE STORY.

((TAKE PKG))

THIS IS THE SUGAR BOWL FIRE BURNING JUST OUTSIDE OF HOOPA. IT IGNITED JUST BEFORE FOUR A-M THIS MORNING ALONG THE MOUNTAIN SIDE... CLOSING THE ROAD AND BACKING UP TRAFFIC.

TAKE PKG
TRT: 157
OC: STANDARD

KRISTEN LARK 16-19
Forester, Six Rivers National Forest

LASHAY WESLEY 34-39
kiemlashay@gmail.com

JOSEPH JAMES 1:17-1:21
Traveling on Hwy 96

"VERY UNSAFE CONDITIONS, EVERY TIME THE HELICOPTER FLIES OVER...THE DEBRIS, LARGE ROCKS, TREES ALL SORTS OF STUFF ROLLS DOWN ON THE ROAD."

THE BLAZE IS HARD FOR CREWS TO ACCESS...BURNING ALONG THE SIDE OF THE RIDGE ON ALMOST CLIFF LIKE SLOPES.

"THIS IS THE FIRE, YOU CAN HEAR HELICOPTERS, IT'S BURNING RIGHT ALONG HWY 96 ALONG THIS STEEP RUGGED TERRAIN WITH VERY DRY CONDITIONS."

SO STEEP, THAT THE MAIN WAY TO COMBAT THE FIRE IS BY HELICOPTER, DROPPING WATER DIRECTLY ON THE FLAMES.

"THEY ARE CONTINUALLY FLYING AND DROPPING WATER ON THE FIRE."

"THEY CAN GET WATER IN THE TOP OF THESE BURNING SNAGS AND REALLY COOL THE FIRE DOWN SO THAT HAND CREWS CAN GET IN AND DO THEIR WORK AND IMPROVE THE LINE."

FIRES ARE NOTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY IN EASTERN HUMBOLDT DURING THE SUMMER MONTHS, BUT WITH THE DROUGHT AND DRY CONDITIONS IT'S A REMINDER OF WHAT CAN HAPPEN.

"ITS UNFORTUNATE THAT THEIR IS A FIRE BUT IT'S JUST A GLIMPSE INTO THAT WE'RE ONLY HALF WAY THROUGH THE FIRE SEASON. IT'S A DANGER OUT THERE WITH LACK OF WATER, THE RIVER IS SO LOW. IT'S A HUGE DANGER TO THE AREAS THAT ARE OUT HERE."

BUT KRISTEN LARK, A FORESTER FOR SIX RIVERS NATIONAL FOREST SAYS IT'S

SOMETHING THAT CREWS ARE WELL PREPARED
FOR THIS YEAR.

"THIS IS NOT THE FIRST FIRE, WE'VE HAD
FIRE CREWS GO ALL OVER THE STATE, SOME
OUT OF THE STATE, FOR A LOT OF CREWS THIS
IS THEIR 8TH FIRE SO WE'RE WELL INTO THE
FIRE SEASON."

NEAR HOOPA, LASHAY WESLEY NEWS CHANNEL 3.

#####

PKG

TAKING A LOOK AT HEALTH
NEWS...RESEARCHERS ANNOUNCED A MAJOR STEP
FORWARD IN THE BATTLE AGAINST AIDS AND
THE HIV VIRUS... DOCTORS SAY THEY WERE
ABLE TO SUCCESSFULLY ELIMINATE THE HIV
VIRUS FROM CULTURED HUMAN CELLS FOR THE
FIRST TIME.

DOUG SHIMELL HAS THE STORY.

((TAKE PKG))

TAKE PKG
TRT: 1:19
OC:THE VIRUS

IT'S WHAT DR. KAMEL KHALILI
AND HIS TEAM CALL "GENE SURGERY"...

DR. KAMEL KHALILI 10-15
Neuroscience Researcher

(SOT: DR. KAMEL KHALILI, NEUROSCIENCE
RESEARCHER)

"We were able to eliminate HIV 1 from
human culture in the laboratory."

THEY SAID IT WAS A "PLEASANT
SURPRISE" IN THE NEUROSCIENCE LAB AT
TEMPLE'S SCHOOL OF MEDICINE WHEN
HUMAN CELLS WITH H.I.V WERE TREATED
WITH A COMPOUND...AND THE GREEN
REPRESENTING THE H.I.V. VIRUS...BEGAN
TO DISAPPEAR...

(SOT: DR. KAMEL KHALILI, NEUROSCIENCE
RESEARCHER)

"One can develop strategy
and take this one to clinic and basically
cure
AIDS patients."

BUT THEY WANT TO GUARD
AGAINST WHAT HAPPENED IN MISSISSIPPI
WHEN RESEARCHERS THERE THOUGHT
A 4-YEAR-OLD GIRL HAD BEEN CURED
OF H.I.V... ONLY TO HAVE IT COME BACK...

(SOT: DR. KAMEL KHALILI, NEUROSCIENCE
RESEARCHER)

"We do need to develop a
personalized approach for the different
patients
who may have different isotypes of the
virus."

DR. KHALILI SAYS IT MAY
BE YEARS BEFORE THEY FIGURE OUT
HOW TO DO THAT...BUT ALL HE SEES
IS PROMISE...

(SOT: DR. KAMEL KHALILI, NEUROSCIENCE
RESEARCHER)

"Down the road for use of this

technology as a vaccine for preventing
individuals

becoming infected with the virus."

#####

6 PM 7/27/14

KING

****GREEN****

1 OF 1

PKG/GFX

AN ARCATA WOMAN IS OPENING HER HOME
TO STRANGERS IN HUMBOLDT COUNTY'S
FIRST OF ITS KIND... ECOHOSTEL. (ECO-
HOSTEL)

NEWS CHANNEL THREE'S SAMANTHA
BREDESON HAS TONIGHT'S GREEN REPORT.

((TAKE PKG))

(NAT SOUND- HELLO, THE LILY)

JOYCE PLATH WELCOMES STRANGERS INTO
HER HOME EACH NIGHT--

TAKE PKG
TRT: 2:02
OC: YOUR GREEN REPORT

JOYCE PLATH, OWNER :07-:12
Redwood Lily

I've owned it since 1979. It was my
family house for a very long time

LAST YEAR PLATH AND A GROUP OF
FRIENDS TURNED THE 100 YEAR OLD
ARCATA HOUSE...INTO A ECO- HOSTEL.

basically a place for people to stay
but it uses environmentally sound
practices. -- Every decision we make
here is based on what's good for the
environment and what's good for
society which is mostly local, and of
course, turning a profit.

6 PM 7/27/14

KING

****GREEN****

2 OF 2

AND EVERYTHING ABOUT THE REDWOOD LILY
HOSTEL IS ECO FRIENDLY, FROM THE
ORGANIC BREAKFAST, TO THE GLASSES
MADE OF RECYCLED GLASS, AND EVEN THE
FLOORING..

The floor here is cork, cork is a
sustainable product the cork tree is
stripped but then grows back, so it's
renewable. In the kitchen we have
flooring made our of recycled rubber
tires.

THE HOUSE'S BEDFRAMES, BEDDING AND
PILLOWS ARE ALSO ENVIRONMENTALLY
FRIENDLY.

All the bedding here is linen that's
made from organic cotton grown in
Texas. It's not imported and the
reason organic cotton is important is
that it not only is better for you on
your body, but it's also much better
for the environment because the

6 PM 7/27/14

KING

****GREEN****

3 OF 3

toxins that are used to grow normal cotton are damaging to the land and the air. * Our beds are made from FSC- forest stewardship council. That's a verification for sustainably grown wood and most of our wood comes from the Arcata forest

PLATH IS EVEN GROWING AN URBAN GARDEN SO THAT GUESTS CAN SIMPLY PICK WHAT THEY PLAN TO EAT.

So all of those things become part of what we do and it becomes more automatic over time. We of course, also compost.

AND FOR A WOMAN WHO HAS SHARED HER HOME WITH HUNDREDS OF PEOPLE IN THE PAST YEAR...SHE SAYS SHE HOPES TO INFLUENCE HER GUESTS TO LIVE GREEN AS WELL.

All of the things we do here are things that people who come here can

6 PM 7/27/14

KING

****GREEN****

4 OF 4

maybe get a little clue of another way to live.

I'M SAMANTHA BREDESON AND THIS HAD BEEN YOUR GREEN REPORT.

((TAKE GFX))

YOU CAN CATCH THE NEWS CHANNEL 3 GREEN REPORT EVERY THURSDAY AT 5 AND 11 PM, WITH AN ENCORE PRESENTATION ON SUNDAYS AT 6 AND 11.

IF YOU HAVE A STORY IDEA FOR SAMANTHA EMAIL K-I-E-M-SAMANTHA-B AT GMAIL DOT COM.

#####

TAKE GFX

NEWS CHANNEL 3 GREEN REPORT

Thursdays At 5 And 11 pm
Sundays At 6 And 11 pm
Email Story Ideas To:
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

5 PM 7/28/14

KING

****SCIENCE****

1 OF 3

PKG

SWITCHING GEARS...LEARNING ABOUT THE OCEAN'S WILDLIFE...THAT'S WHAT KIDS ARE DOING AT THE MARINE SUMMER SCIENCE PROGRAM IN TRINIDAD.'

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S STEVE KING WAS AT THE FIRST DAY OF THE PROGRAM AND HAS THE STORY.

TAKE PKG

TRT:

((TAKE PKG))

OC: SOC

OLIVIA BARRY
Telonicher Marine Lab

NOLA BACHEMIN
8 Years Old

AMAYA MATHEWS
6 Years Old

AT THE H-S-U TELONICHER MARINE LAB, KIDS AGES 6 THROUGH 12 GET TO DO HANDS-ON ACTIVITIES FOR THE MARINE SUMMER SCIENCE PROGRAM...TO GAIN A DEEPER UNDERSTANDING OF THE OCEAN AND ITS WILDLIFE.

"Today is invertebrates day.

Tomorrow is going to be the tooth wales and the bathing wales, along with seals and sea lions, and then the final day will be on fish,"

LESSONS PROGRAM OFFICIALS SAY ARE IMPORTANT FOR CHILDREN TO LEARN.

"There's a lot of different environmental problems that are going on, with the ocean and the land in general, and we're in a drought, so

if they get to know about the different things that are going on in the ocean, than they could potentially try and do something about it when they get older," KIDS SAY THEY ENJOY GETTING TO HANDLE THE DIFFERENT CREATURES.

"They're just squishy and cool animals. I've never seen one before,"

"I like doing it because it's fun because i like getting a hold of new animals that i haven't been able to hold,"

" Also, we get to go down to the beach where they get to experience the different things that you would see at the beach. And then, they also get to see the different animals that we have on display to further their knowledge,"

AND MUCH MORE.

"as they're learning, they're getting to do different arts and crafts. And there's pretty much a significance to

everything, in the different arts and
crafts that they're doing

PROGRAM LEADERS SAY THE HANDS-ON
APPROACH TO TEACHING IS MORE
IMPACTFUL FOR KIDS.

"They actually get to know what it is
that they're looking at and they know
what to look for, like when they're
out tide-pooling,"

IN TRINIDAD, STEVE KING, NEWS CHANNEL
3.

#####

PKG

OF THE SEVEN MOST COMMON CANCERS IN THE U-S... MELANOMA IS THE ONLY ONE THAT'S ON THE RISE.

NOW THERE IS A NATIONAL PUSH FOR AMERICANS TO DO WHATEVER THEY CAN TO PREVENT SKIN CANCER.

ERIKA EDWARDS REPORTS.

((TAKE PKG))

TAKE PKG

AT 34 YEARS OLD... STACEY ESCALANTE WAS, IN HER WORDS, AT THE TOP OF HER GAME -- A SUCCESSFUL TELEVISION NEWS REPORTER IN LAS VEGAS...

TRT:1:51

THE BUSY MOTHER OF TWO WAS EVEN TRAINING FOR A MARATHON..

STACEY ESCALANTE

Melanoma Survivor :15 - :24

RADM BORIS LUSHNIAK

M.D., M.P.H. - Acting Surgeon

General 1:04 - 1:16

(SOT: Stacey Escalante - Melanoma Survivor)

"I looked fine, and I had no indication I was sick. And I just had that spot on my back. It was a little itchy, but other than that, it wasn't a problem."

IT WAS A PROBLEM -- STAGE III

MELANOMA.... THAT SPREAD TO HER LYMPH

NODES.

CASES LIKE STACEY'S ARE WHY ACTING
SURGEON GENERAL BORIS LUSHNIAK HAS
ISSUED A "CALL TO ACTION" TO PREVENT
SKIN CANCER.

(SOT: RADM Boris Lushniak, M.D.,
M.P.H. - Acting Surgeon General)
"Skin cancer rates are increasing in
this country, and it's become a
public health crisis."

63-THOUSAND PEOPLE ARE DIAGNOSED WITH
MELANOMA EACH YEAR... AND OF THOSE 9-
THOUSAND DIE. EXPERTS SAY U-V
RADIATION FROM SUNLIGHT OR TANNING
BEDS IS THE BIGGEST CAUSE.

DOCTORS SAY CONSUMERS NEED TO BE
VIGILANT ABOUT USING A BROAD SPECTRUM
SUNSCREEN.. AND REAPPLY IT EVERY FEW
HOURS.

LUSHNIAK ALSO SUPPORTS LEGISLATION

BANNING TEENAGERS FROM VISITING
TANNING SALONS.

(SOT: RADM Boris Lushniak, M.D.,
M.P.H. - Acting Surgeon General)
"There's 10 states out there now who
have put in legislation that bans the
use of indoor tanning facilities for
those under the age of 18. We
certainly support those measures to
be able to protect the youth from a
known carcinogen."

IN A STATEMENT -- THE INDOOR TANNING
ASSOCIATION DISPUTES WHAT MANY
EXPERTS SAY -- STATING, "there is no
consensus among researchers regarding
the relationship between melanoma
skin cancer and UV exposure either
from the sun or a sunbed."

NINE YEARS LATER -- STACEY IS CANCER-
FREE -- BUT DEEPLY SCARRED.

Stacey Escalante - Melanoma Survivor

6 PM 07/29/14

BC

****SKIN****

4 OF 4

"If people could see the hole in my
back.. the crater from the skin
cancer and everything that i went
through, they would learn from what
I've gone through."

HER OTHER MESSAGE -- SEE A DOCTOR AT
THE FIRST SIGN OF A PROBLEM.

ERIKA EDWARDS, NBC NEWS.

#####

PKG

WELCOME BACK...A GIRL FROM LOLETA IS FIGHTING FOR HER LIFE...AND NEEDS YOUR HELP IN HER BATTLE WITH CANCER. NEWS CHANNEL 3'S STEVE KING SPENT THE DAY WITH THE FAMILY AND TELLS US ABOUT HER.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 2:12

13-YEAR-OLD LINDSI SHEWRY GREW UP

OC: SOC

PLAYING MULTIPLE SPORTS...EVEN RECENTLY

DONNA SHEWRY
Lindsi Shewry's Mother

@21-28 PLAYING ON A BOY'S LITTLE LEAGUE

BASEBALL TEAM. BUT IN MARCH, HER

LINDSI SHEWRY
Has Osteosarcoma

@36-50 KNEE BEGAN HURTING DURING HER

BASKETBALL SEASON, AND A ORTHOPAEDIC

SURGEON SAID IT WAS DUE TO A BONE

TUMOR, AND THAT DOCTORS AT STANFORD

UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER NEEDED TO

CHECK IT OUT.

"It was just barely nothing when we started, and by the time we went down to see the doctor down there, it was like a baseball. It grew really fast,"

IN JUNE, LINDSI WAS DIAGNOSED WITH

OSTEOSARCOMA, A RARE FORM OF BONE

CANCER WITH AN 80 PERCENT SURVIVAL

RATE.

"When i found out, it scared me a lot, and i was scared to lose my hair, but after a while, i got used to the fact that it was going to be that way,"

BUT BEING TOO WEAK FROM CHEMOTHERAPY AND IN TOO MUCH PAIN TO PLAY SPORTS IS SOMETHING LINDSI IS STILL GETTING USED TO.

"Then they told me i wasn't going to be able to play babe ruth this year either, or play baseball or anything, and i'm going to be missing all my sports. It's just sports, mostly, that i miss the most,"

BUT A WEEK AFTER THE DIAGNOSIS, FAMILY AND FRIENDS OF LINDSI CREATED A FUND, LOVE AND SMILES FOR LINDSI,. MORE THAN 5 THOUSAND DOLLARS HAVE BEEN RAISED SO FAR, AND LINDSI'S MOTHER SAYS EVERY BIT MATTERS...TO HELP PAY FOR MEDICAL COSTS AND TRAVEL EXPENSES FOR THE FREQUENT TRIPS TO STANFORD UNIVERSITY.

"We've had people coming to us and supporting us and anything they can do to help us. And so many people have come forward, it's just amazing,"

"You see a lot more of the good in people instead of the bad, and it's really cool,"

NOW, LINDSI AND HER FAMILY ARE COUNTING DOWN THE DAYS TO AUGUST 25TH, WHEN SHE IS SCHEDULED TO HAVE THE TUMOR, AS WELL AS SOME OF HER BONE, REMOVED. IF THE SURGERY IS NOT A SUCCESS, LINDSI'S LEG COULD BE AMPUTATED. BUT THROUGH EVERYTHING, LINDSI'S MOM SAYS SHE REMAINS POSITIVE.

"She's a tough kid, and keeping her sense of humor through it, and giggling and laughing, it's so nice just to look at her and seeing her smiling and happy,"

IN LOLETA, STEVE KING, NEWS CHANNEL

3.

((TAKE GFX))

TAKE GFX

5 PM 7/29/14

KING

****LINDSI****

4 OF 4

TO MAKE A DONATION:

Search: "Love And Smiles For Lindsi"
On Facebook

TO MAKE A DONATION, OR TO SEE ALL OF
THE UPCOMING FUNDRAISERS AND EVENTS,
SEARCH LOVE AND SMILES FOR LINDSI ON
FACEBOOK.

#####

PKG

ON A LIGHTER NOTE..IN FORTUNA... A
FURRY FRIEND IS PUTTING HIS PAW DOWN
ON CRIME.

TAKE PKG

NEWS CHANNEL THREE'S SAMANTHA
BREDESON MET UP WITH FORTUNA POLICE
DEPARTMENT'S K-9 OFFICER "NORDY" AND
HAS THE STORY.

TRT: 1:46

((TAKE PKG))

OC: NEWS CHANNEL 3

HE BARKS AND PLAYS LIKE ANY OTHER
DOG. BUT NORDY HAS A DAY JOB

SAMANTHA BREDESON :07-:12
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

LL: HE MIGHT LOOK LIKE YOUR AVERAGE
DOG BUT THIS POOCH HAS BIG PAWS TO
FILL. HE IS A K9 OFFICER WITH THE
FORTUNA POLICE DEPARTMENT.

MAXWELL SOETH :13-:18
K-9 Handler

HE'S TRAINED IN AREA SEARCHES,
TRACKING, SUSPECT APPREHENSION

NORDY JOINED THE FORCE IN APRIL -
AFTER THE DEPARTMENT'S OLD K9 OFFICER
ZORRO RETIRED.

HIS CAREER HAD ENDED. HE TURNED 10
YEARS OLD WHICH IS FAIRLY OLD FOR A

WORKING DOG AND I THINK HE PUT IN
ABOUT 8 YEARS ON THE STREET

BUT FINDING THE RIGHT K9 TO FILL
ZORRO'S PLACE WAS A PROCESS... ONE
THAT SENT THE DEPARTMENT'S DOG
TRAINER OVERSEAS TO THE CHEZK
REPUBLIC AND NORDY'S HOMETOWN.

WE GOT TO PICK HIM OUT OUT OF THE
FIVE DOGS AND HE HAD THE BEST
TEMPERAMENT AND THE BEST WORKABILITY
FOR OUR DEPARTMENT AND OUR NEEDS.

BUT WHEN HE'S NOT APPREHENDING
CRIMINALS OR LEADING A SEARCH PARTY,
HE'S SPENDING TIME WITH THE LOCAL
KIDS.

HE'S GONE TO A LOT OF SUMMER EVENTS
WITH CHILDREN, DOES A LOT OF MEET AND
GREETINGS WITH DIFFERENT CLASSES AND
DONE SOME DEMONSTRATIONS BEFORE CLASS
GOT OUT FOR SUMMER TIME BREAK. K-9S
THEY'RE BIG FOR US BECAUSE THE BRIDGE

THE GAP BETWEEN LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CHILDREN KIDS LOVE HIM. HE FORTUNATELY LOVES KIDS.

AND HELPING THE COMMUNITY IS HIS MAIN GOAL, AFTER ALL- THE COMMUNITY HELPED GET HIM A JOB.

NORDY AND OUR K-9 [PROGRAM AT THE FORTUNA POLICE DEPARTMENT IS STRICTLY DONATION BASED. A COUPLE YEARS AGO THE CITY OF FORTUNA WAS UNABLE TO FUND IT DUE TO BUDGET CUTS ALONG WITH SOME OTHER PROGRAMS AND SO IF NOT FOR GENEROUS COMMUNITY MEMBERS, WE WOULDN'T HAVE A DOG ON OUR FORCE

AT JUST 15 MONTHS OLD- NORDY PLANS TO KEEP HELPING HIS NEW HOME FOR MANY YEARS TO COME.

IN FORTUNA, SAMANTHA BREDESON, NEWS CHANNEL 3.

#####

PKG/GFX

THANKS CECILIA...IT'S AN EASY WAY TO LIGHT YOUR HOUSE...WITHOUT USING ENERGY. SAMANTHA BREDESON HAS A LOOK AT A PRODUCT THAT MAKES USING DAYLIGHT IN YOUR HOME POSSIBLE ON TONIGHT'S NEWS CHANNEL 3 GREEN REPORT.

TAKE PKG
TRT: 2:04

((TAKE PKG))

JOHN MIELKE :05-:10
Solatube Distributor

IT WAS INVENTED NEARLY 20 YEARS AGO... BUT YOU WOULDN'T HAVE GUESSED IT.

SAMANTHA BREDESON 1:12-1:17
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

"A TRADITIONAL SKYLIGHT IS A 2 FT WIDE 4 FT HIGH...THEY LET IN A LOT OF LIGHT, BUT YOU ALSO HAVE TO BUILD THE WELL, FRAME IT IN, INSULATE IT, SHEET ROCK IT, TAPE IT, TEXTURE IT, PAINT IT, ALL THESE ARDUOUS TASKS...AND THEN, KEEP IT CLEAN. THESE ARE THINGS THAT YOU CAN AVOID BY HAVING A SEALED TUBE."

JOHN MIELKE HAS BEEN INSTALLING SOLATUBES SINCE 1995... GIVING RESIDENTS ACROSS THE NORTH COAST AN

RESIDENTS ACROSS THE NORTH COAST AN
AFFORDABLE AND MORE EFFICIENT WAY
TO LIGHT THEIR HOMES.

"SAY A BATHROOM WITHOUT A
WINDOW..AND YOU COME IN AND TURN
THE LIGHT ON EVERY DAY AND EVEN THE
LIGHT'S ON NOW. THAT'S ONE OF THE
SIGNS THAT YOU PROBABLY NEED SOME
NATURAL LIGHT IS IF THERE'S A LIGHT
ON DURING THE DAY IN YOUR HOME,
THEN THAT PART OF YOUR HOME COULD
PROBABLY USE SOME NATURAL LIGHT.
AND A SIMPLE APPLICATION IS JUST
PUT A SKYLIGHT, A SOLATUBE RIGHT
THERE."

THE SECRET OF THE SOLATUBE IS ITS
SIMPLICITY. IT'S BASIC COMPONENTS,
A DOME, WATERPROOFING FLASH, TUBE
AND DIFFUSER ALL COME IN A SIMPLE
KIT.

TAKE GFX

NEWS CHANNEL 3 GREEN REPORT
Thursdays At 5 And 11 pm
Sundays At 6 And 11 pm

Email Story Ideas To:
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

LL: THIS IS THE DOME THAT GOES ON
TOP OF THE ROOF- THE LIGHT COMES
THROUGH.. AND IT BENDS IT INTO THE
TUBE. AND IT'S REALLY EASY TO
INSTALL

IT TAKES TWO HOURS TO INSTALL AND
REQUIRES LITTLE STRUCTURAL
ADJUSTMENTS.

"IT'S PRETTY SIMPLE TO INSTALL.
FIND OUT WHERE YOU'D LIKE IT ON THE
CEILING AND THEN YOU MARK IT, JUMP
UP IN THE ATTIC AND THEN DRILL A
HOLE IN THE ROOF, JUMP ON THE ROOF
MAKE A CIRCLE, PUT THE FLASH IN,
SET THE DOME, GO BACK DOWNSTAIRS,
PUT THE PIPE TOGETHER, MEASURE HOW
LONG AND THEN SLIP IT UP IN."

AND OF COURSE, IT'S ECO FRIENDLY--
HELPING SAVE ENERGY IN THOSE PLACES
OF YOUR HOUSE THAT NEED LIGHT THE
MOST.

"IN FACT, NATURAL LIGHT IS THYE
 PREFERRED LIGHTING IN YOUR HOME.
 MOSTLY YOU'RE NOT USING
 ELECTRICITY.. THAT'S PROBABLY YOUR
 BIG BENEFIT, THAT YOU DON'T HAVE TO
 USE ELECTRICITY TO LIGHT YOUR HOUSE
 DURING THE DAY."

I'M SAMANTHA BREDESON AND THIS HAS
 BEEN YOUR NEWS CHANNEL 3 GREEN
 REPORT.

((TAKE GFX))

YOU CAN CATCH THE NEWS CHANNEL 3 GREEN
 REPORT EVERY THURDAY AT 5 AND 11 PM, AND
 SUNDAYS AT 6 AND 11. THIS GREEN REPORT
 IDEA WAS SUBMITTED BY A VIEWER.

IF YOU HAVE A STORY IDEA FOR SAMANTHA
 EMAIL HER AT THE ADDRESS ON YOUR SCREEN

#####

PKG

THANKS CECILIA...NOW TURNING TO A SIGHTING OUT IN TRINIDAD...A EUREKA WOMAN AND HER HUSBAND COME ACROSS A SMALL SHARK DURING A KAYAKING TOUR...AND CAPTURED THE ACTION ON A CAMERA. NEWS CHANNEL 3'S STEVE KING TALKED WITH THE WOMAN ABOUT HER EXPERIENCE.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 2:04

IT WAS TUESDAY...AND FOR JENNA KILBRY'S

OC: SOC

HUSBAND'S BIRTHDAY...THEY BOTH THOUGHT

JASON SELF
Sea Kayak Guide

@13-22

A KAYAKING TOUR IN TRINIDAD WOULD BE

JENNA KILBY
Saw Shark In Trinidad Bay

@25-31

FUN... THE PACIFIC OUTFITTERS ADVENTURES TOUR THEY WENT ON STARTS

STEVE KING
kiemsteveking@gmail.com

@1:09-1:14

WITH TECHNIQUE AND SAFETY INSTRUCTION.

BRIAN TISSOT
Director, HSU Marine Lab

@1:40-2:00

"Jenna, like most clients do, asked me, 'are there sharks around? And my typical response is not in this shallow of water but normally they are around and it's not much of an issue,"

"Within a few minutes, i noticed a little fin surfaced and was hanging out by the rocks and so i pointed it

out and he said he was going to go check it out, and it was a little shark,"

THEN, JENNA AND HER HUSBAND DECIDED TO GET A CLOSER LOOK.

"So we all paddled over there just to check him out and he was just doing little laps and minding his own business and doing his own thing. He wasn't coming towards us, we wanted to check him out, and then we let him be,"

THE DIRECTOR OF THE HSU MARINE LAB SAYS ONE OF THE THREE SHARK EXPERTS HE TALKED TO THINKS THE KILBYS SAW A SALMON SHARK, WHICH IS NOT NORMALLY AGGRESSIVE TOWARDS HUMANS. HE SAYS THE OTHER TWO EXPERTS THINK IT WAS A GREAT WHITE SHARK, WHICH CAN BE AGGRESSIVE TOWARDS PEOPLE.

"And kilby says the experience has not scared her. She's already looking forward to her next kayaking tour,"

"From all the horror stories you

hear, it could of been a worse situation or scenario or outcome, but i didn't feel that way at all. No, not scared. Definitely a neat story to be able to share..

We'll definetly be back,"

EXPERTS SAY SHARKS ARE COMMON IN TRINIDAD BAY, AND THE WARMER THAN NORMAL WATERS ON CALIFORNIA'S COAST COULD MEAN EVEN MORE SHARKS.

HOWEVER, THEY SAY SHARK ATTACKS ARE RARE.

"If you look at humboldt county, there's been ten shark attacks since 1955. Five of those have been in the last ten years, so there's certainly seems to be a slight increase in the frequency, and this

is a global phenomenon, not just here, but none of those have been fatal and when you think about the number of people who actually get into the water every year, that's a really small number of attacks,"

IN TRINIDAD, STEVE KING, NEWS CHANNEL

3.

#####

PKG

WELCOME BACK...ONE EUREKA HOTEL WAS
TURNED INTO A CRIME SCENE TODAY... AS
LOCAL POLICE OFFICERS WORKED TO
IMPROVE THEIR INVESTIGATION SKILLS IN
A C-S-I TRAINING COURSE. NEWS CHANNEL
3'S SAMANTHA BREDESON HAS THE STORY.

TAKE PKG
TRT: 1:42
OC: NEWS CHANNEL 3

((TAKE PKG))

VISITORS TO EUREKA'S BEST WESTERN
HOTEL WERE IN FOR A SURPRISE THIS
MORNING... BODIES, EVIDENCE MARKERS,
AND BLOOD SCATTERED ABOUT THE
VACINITY.

LUKE SCOWN :10-:15
Arcata Police Officer

SAMANTHA BREDESON :29-:34
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

TOM KEENER 1:09-1:14
Instructor

"TODAY WE HAVE WHAT LOOKS LIKE IT WAS
PROBABLY A MURDER AT THE BACK SIDE OF
THIS CAR AND WE'VE GOT EVIDENCE
STREWN ALL OVER THE PLACE AND ALL
KINDS OF STUFF. "

BUT THE CRIME SCENES WERE ALL PART OF
A HANDS ON TRAINING COURSE PUT ON BY
COLLEGE OF THE REDWOODS AND PEACE
OFFICERS STANDARDS IN TRAINING.

6 DAYS, 60 HOURS OF TRAINING AND
TODAY POLICE OFFICERS FROM ACROSS

HUMBOLDT COUNTY ARE PUTTING THEIR
CRIME SCENE INVESTIGATION SKILLS TO
THE TEST.

ON SCENE- CSI IN REAL LIFE. 12
OFFICERS WORKED INSIDE GUEST ROOMS
AND IN THE PARKING LOT, TO FIGURE OUT
WHO DID WHAT AND HOW.

WE'RE GOING TO BE COLLECTING AND
FINGERPRINTING A LOT OF THAT,
PHOTOGRAPHING IT ALL, COLLECTING
BLOOD DROPS AND THINGS LIKE THAT. AND
LOOKING FOR A LOT OF STUFF THAT'S
OFTEN JUST MISSED AND OVERLOOKED

THE OFFICERS WERE GIVEN JUST FOUR
HOURS TO COMPLETE THEIR
INVESTIGATIONS. BUT THE RIGOROUS
EXERCISE IS JUST ONE OF MANY IN THE
WEEK LONG PROGRAM.

THIS IS DESIGNED TO ... SHOW LAW
ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, CRIME SCENE
TECHNICIANS AND OTHERS THAT ARE

CONNECTED IN LAW ENFORCEMENT ALL THE DIFFERENT TYPES OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE THAT THEY MAY ENCOUNTER AT CRIME SCENES, AND WHAT TO LOOK FOR, WHERE TO SEARCH AND TO MAKE THE IMPORTANT OBSERVATIONS THAT MAY CONNECT INDIVIDUALS TO A CRIME SCENE OR LINK UP CRIME SCENES FROM ONE ANOTHER.. WITH ONE ANOTHER.

AFTER THE CLASS ENDS TOMORROW, THE OFFICERS SAY THEY WILL RETURN TO THEIR AGENCIES WITH MORE KNOWLEDGE AND REFINED CRIME SOLVING SKILLS.

WE'RE BUILDING ON A LOT OF STUFF THAT WE HAVE ALREADY DONE OR THAT WE DO ON A REGULAR BASIS AND JUST HELPING TO HONE THOSE SKILLS AND GET BETTER AT THEM SO THAT WE CAN BETTER SERVE THE COMMUNITY AND DO A BETTER JOB.

IN EUREKA, SAMANTHA BREDESON, NEWS CHANNEL 3.

#####

PKG

TO ADDRESS THE CITY OF EUREKA'S HOMELESSNESS AND TRANSIENT ISSUE, CITY AND COUNTY OFFICIALS ARE WORKING TOGETHER TO OUTLINE POLICIES MOVING FORWARD TO REDUCE THE HOMELESS POPULATION. NEWS CHANNEL 3'S STEVE KING HAS THE STORY.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:54

COUNTY OFFICIALS ESTIMATE THAT IN

OC: SOC

2013, THERE WERE ABOUT 600 HOMELESS

GREG SPARKS
Eureka City Manager

@16-27

PEOPLE LIVING IN EUREKA. CITY

POLICE CHIEF ANDREW MILLS @1:12-1:19
Eureka Police Department

OFFICIALS SAY OTHER THAN HIGHER CRIME

LISA SHIKANY @1:31-1:39
Eureka Community Development
Department

RATES, IT NEGATIVELY IMPACTS THE CITY

BY REDUCING TOURISM.

"We also receive a lot of negative comments from visitors to eureka.

People who have come and stayed in hotels and have said that they won't

be back because there's a perception that the community is not as safe as

it could be. I think most people

don't want to be panhandled to when they're on vacation,"

NOW, AS PART OF THE GENERAL PLAN

UPDATE PROCESS, STAFF WITH THE CITY

OF EUREKA AND THEIR CONSULTANTS, THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND EMERGENCY OFFICIALS IN EUREKA HAVE WORKED TOGETHER TO CREATE A POLICY PAPER...OUTLINING WAYS TO ADDRESS THE HOMELESS ISSUE IN EUREKA MOVING FORWARD.

"The ultimate vision is that we have more people who want to be housed, will be housed, and the result of that will be less people on the streets during the day and at night, you'll see a reduction in crime, and quite frankly, a better utilization of resources,"

THE POLICE CHIEF SAYS THE HOMELESS ISSUE IN EUREKA MEANS MORE EMERGENCY RESOURCES GETTING TIED UP.

"We wind up responding frequently to the same people over and over again. One gentlemen we've arrested more than 100 times in one year. And many of those times, he has to go to the hospital, which creates an extraordinary expense on top of it,"

ONE RECOMMENDATION IN THE POLICY PAPER IS GETTING THE TOP 10 TO 15 PEOPLE, WHO ARE GENERATING THE LARGEST NUMBER OF POLICE AND OTHER EMERGENCY CALLS, INTO PERMANENT SUPPORTIVE HOUSING RIGHT AWAY.

"All of these recommendations are very focused on getting people into housing and helping them into housing. And hopefully, what our consultant was saying, once you can get people into this supportive housing, they tend to stay there and not become homeless again,"

CITY STAFF WILL PRESENT THE FINALIZED POLICY PAPER TO THE COUNCIL BY THE END OF THE MONTH. THE COUNCIL WILL THEN HAVE TO AGREE WITH THE POLICIES OUTLINED, BEFORE THE PAPER IS USED AS A GUIDELINE MOVING FORWARD.

IN EUREKA, STEVE KING, NEWS CHANNEL

3.

#####

5 PM 8/1/14

KING

****HOMELESS****

4 OF 4

PKG

WELCOME BACK...YOU'VE HEARD THAT
"LAUGHTER IS THE BEST MEDICINE..."WE'LL,
ONE COMEDIAN SAYS HE'S LIVING PROOF OF
THAT....

JUSTIN QUESINBERRY HAS THE STORY.

((TAKE VO))

(SOT: TRAVIS HOWZE, COMEDIAN)

TAKE PKG

"From the bottom of my heart, I just want
to personally thank all 26 of you for
making it out this evening."

TRT:2:14

OC:I'VE BEEN THERE

TRAVIS HOWZE IS IN THE COMEDY HOT SEAT
EVERY TIME HE STEPS ONTO A STAGE.

TRAVIS HOWZE,
Comedian :49-:53

(SOT: TRAVIS HOWZE, COMEDIAN)

"ya'll laugh quick. You're like..."

THAT'S ONE REASON HE CALLS HIS ACT..

"FUNNY UNDER FIRE."

(SOT: TRAVIS HOWZE, COMEDIAN)

"I'm not even a real comedian. I was just
here fixing the ice machine."

HOWZE IS USED TO THE HEAT... AFTER YEARS
AS FIREFIGHTER.. POLICEMAN.. AND MARINE.

*Quisenberry
qui-sen-berry*

(SOT: TRAVIS HOWZE, COMEDIAN)

"There's something about a man in uniform that drives women crazy. Right ladies? OK. Apparently not here."

HIS CAREER HASN'T ALWAYS BEEN A LAUGHING MATTER...

(NATS)

HE FOUGHT THIS CHARLESTON SOFA STORE FIRE IN 2007.

9 OF HIS FELLOW FIREFIGHTERS DIED.

(SOT: TRAVIS HOWZE, COMEDIAN)

"I have seen the worst of the worst, or so I thought. But, when you're assigned to a team that I was assigned to where you have to go in and retrieve your friends after they've perished and see them in the conditions that I had to see them in, there's no words that I have that can explain that. I just have those memories."

IT PUSHED HIM INTO ALCOHOLISM... AND

DEPRESSION... STRUGGLING WITH POST
TRAUMATIC STRESS AND SURVIVOR'S GUILT.

(SOT: TRAVIS HOWZE, COMEDIAN)

"Eventually my symptoms took a toll and
caused me to have to leave the job, so I
went into comedy full time."

IT MAY SEEM TO BE A STRANGE JUMP...

(SOT: TRAVIS HOWZE, COMEDIAN)

"ding ding ding. You got post traumatic
stress, don't you? ding ding ding."

BUT STANDUP WAS HIS WAY TO TAKE A STAND
AGAINST THE PAIN.

(SOT: TRAVIS HOWZE, COMEDIAN)

"Comedy was the only thing that made me
feel good. So, I put down the bottle,
stopped feeling sorry for myself and
decided I deserved to have a happy life."

THE MEMORIES ARE STILL THERE -- CARRIED
ON HIS SLEEVE IN THE FORM OF A TATTOO.. 9
STARS.. FOR HIS 9 COMRADES LOST.

(SOT: TRAVIS HOWZE, COMEDIAN)

"Before every performance, I get up and hopefully they're looking over me and if nobody else is giving me a 'standing O', then hopefully they are."

A STANDING O HELPS IN HIS CONTINUING HEALING...

(SOT: TRAVIS HOWZE, COMEDIAN)

"That's the best joke. That's all I got."

EVEN BETTER... WHEN HE HELPS HEAL SOMEONE ELSE.

(SOT: TRAVIS HOWZE, COMEDIAN)

"After the show, sometimes I have people say, 'Thank you so much. We needed that.' That truly means a lot because something else was going on in their life that they were able to escape from. I understand that. I've been there."

#####

PKG

TAKE PKG

TRT:

OC: IN ATLANTA

DR. WILLIAM SCHAFFNER
Professor of Preventative Medicine,
Vanderbilt University :13 - :18

DR. JAY VARKEY
Infectious Disease Specialist, Emory
University Hospital :37 - :43

TURNING TO HEALTH NEWS TONIGHT...FOR THE
FIRST TIME.. A PATIENT KNOWN TO BE
INFECTED WITH THE DEADLY EBOLA VIRUS.. IS
ON U-S SOIL..

DR. KENT BRANTLY WAS INFECTED WHILE
TREATING PATIENTS DURING A MISSION TRIP
TO AFRICA.. ONE OF HIS ASSISTANTS IS ALSO
BATTLING THE VIRUS..

TODAY BRANTLY WAS FLOWN TO EMORY HOSPITAL
IN ATLANTA FOR TREATMENT.. AND JAY GRAY
IS THERE WITH THE LATEST..

((TAKE PKGT))

(nats: chopper)

THE FIRST SIGN.. WAS A GOOD ONE..

DR. KENT BRANTLY - THE DOCTOR AND
MISSIONARY NOW FIGHTING A DEADLY EBOLA
VIRUS - WALKED WITH ASSISTANCE.. INTO
EMORY HOSPITAL..

(Dr. William Schaffner / Professor of
Preventative Medicine, Vanderbilt
University :13 - :18)

"No ventilator, walking, not bad, we're
excited about that, and my fingers are

crossed for a good prognosis."

(nats: plane landing)

A PLANE - SPECIALLY CONVERTED FOR HIS
TRANSFER FROM AFRICA - LANDED AT DOBBINS
AIR RESERVE BASE JUST BEFORE NOON..

FROM THERE DOCTOR BRANTLY WAS QUICKLY
TRANSFERRED TO A WAITING AMBULANCE.. AND
RUSHED TO EMORY HOSPITAL --

ONE OF 4 FACILITIES IN THE COUNTRY WITH
THE ABILITY TO TREAT AN EBOLA PATIENT..

(S/ Dr. Jay Varkey / Infectious Disease
Specialist :37 - :43)

"We've been preparing for a long time for
not just a patient with Ebola infection,
but other serious communicable diseases."

DR. BRANTLY WILL STAY IN THIS UNIT OF THE
FACILITY.. SEPARATED FROM THE MAIN
HOSPITAL..

(S/ Dr. Jay Varkey / Infectious Disease
Specialist :49 - :57)

"We can provide the supportive care to try and support this patient and allow his own immune system to develop antibodies to really fight the infection."

THOUGH SOME HAVE QUESTIONED BRINGING THAT DEADLY FIGHT TO U-S SOIL..

(S/ Dr. Jay Varkey / Infectious Disease Specialist 1:02 - 1:17)

"I would really dispute the notion that this is bringing Ebola into the country. /// It is one of our neighbors, it's someone's parent, it's somebody's son, somebody's sibling. He needs our help and we're going to try and help him."

HELP THEY WILL EXTEND TO A SECOND AMERICAN BATTLING THE VIRUS..

THE PLANE THAT DELIVERED BRANTLY.. LEFT ATLANTA.. AND WILL RETURN IN THE NEXT FEW DAYS THIS TIME CARRYING MISSIONARY NANCY WRITEBOL..

JAY GRAY.. NBC NEWS.. ATLANTA.

5 PM 8-2

LW

****EBOLA****

4 OF 4

#####

PKG

AND TURNING NOW TO THE EBOLA CRISIS...THE DEATH TOLL FROM THE DEADLY OUTBREAK IN AFRICA NOW STANDS AT 887...THERE HAVE BEEN 16-HUNDRED INFECTIONS SINCE THE OUTBREAK BEGAN, MAKING IT THE LARGEST EBOLA OUTBREAK IN HISTORY...MEANWHILE, THE SECOND OF TWO AMERICANS FIGHTING FOR THEIR LIVES IS EXPECTED TO ARRIVE BACK IN THE UNITED STATES FOR TREATMENT EARLY TUESDAY.

TAKE PKG

TRT:1:28

OC:"BACK TO YOU."

DR. JAY VARKEY
Emory University Hospital @ :13

DR. ANTHONY FAUCI
Dir., National Institutes of Health :32

JAY GRAY HAS THE LATEST.

((TAKE PKG))

nats chopper

WE ARE NOW LEARNING JUST HOW INCREDIBLE IT WAS THAT EBOLA PATIENT, DR. KENT BRANTLY, WALKED INTO EMORY HOSPITAL WHEN HE ARRIVED SATURDAY..

(sot / Dr. Jay Varkey - Emory University Hospital :13 - :19)

"We're hoping to do our best that doctor brantly not only walks into the hospital but walks out of the hospital in the condition that he should be in."

NBC NEWS HAS LEARNED THAT JUST TWO DAYS

BEFORE HE WAS EVACUATED, BRANTLY'S
CONDITION TOOK A RAPID TURN FOR THE
WORSE.. AND THAT HE WAS "NEAR DEATH" WHEN
HE WAS GIVEN A DOSE OF AN EXPERIMENTAL
SERUM CALLED ZMAPP..

(sot / Dr. Anthony Fauci - Dir., National
Institutes of Health :32 - :39)

"What it is is a cocktail of antibodies
which are proteins that the body makes to
block the virus

DOCTORS IN AFRICA SAY BRANTLY'S HEALTH
IMPROVED QUICKLY AND DRAMATICALLY AFTER
TAKING THE MEDICINE.. CALLING THE RESULTS
-QUOTE- "ALMOST MIRACULOUS.."

SOURCES NOW CONFIRM HE RECEIVED A SECOND
DOSE OF THE SERUM YESTERDAY - AND THAT
HIS FEVER HAS DECREASED.. AND THERE'S
BEEN SOME IMPROVEMENT IN HIS SYMPTOMS..

HIS COLLEAGUE -NANCY WRITEBOL- INITIALLY
THOUGHT TO BE IN WORSE CONDITION..
RECEIVED TWO DOSES OF ZMAPP..

THIS SPECIALIZED PRIVATE PLANE.. THE SAME

5 PM 8-4

LW

*****EBOLA*****

3 OF 3

ONE THAT TRANSPORTED BRANTLY TO ATLANTA..
IS BACK IN LIBERIA TODAY AND WILL
EVACUATE WRITEBOL OVERNIGHT..

SHE'S EXPECTED TO LAND SOMETIME LATE
TUESDAY MORNING AND WILL CONTINUE HER
TREATMENT AND RECOVERY ALONG SIDE
BRANTLEY IN THE ISOLATION UNIT AT EMORY..
GRAY IN ATLANTA, GEORGIA, NOW BACK TO
YOU.

#####

5 PM 8/5/14

KING

****LIVE****

1 OF 1

LIVE

· THANKS CECILIA...STRENGTHENING
COMMUNITIES BY ENCOURAGING
NEIGHBORHOODS TO ENGAGE WITH EACH
OTHER AND LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT.
THAT'S THE GOAL OF THE ANNUAL
NATIONAL NIGHT ~~OUT~~ NEWS CHANNEL 3'S
STEVE KING IS AT THE TARGET IN EUREKA
FOR THE EVENT. GOOD EVENING, STEVE.

TAKE STEVE

((TAKE STEVE))

STEVE KING
kiemsteveking@gmail.com

GOOD EVENING LASHAY. LAST YEAR, MORE
THAN 37 MILLION PEOPLE PARTICIPATED
IN NATIONAL NIGHT OUT EVENTS
THROUGHOUT NORTH AMERICA. RIGHT
NOW...PEOPLE ARE CONTINUING TO ARRIVE
FOR THE EVENT...

*Welcome
back*

...

((TAKE ANCHOR))

THANKS STEVE...

PKG

TWO HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS ARE BRINGING BACK SCHOLARSHIPS TO HUMBOLDT COUNTY AFTER A STATE-WIDE COMPETITION. NEWS CHANNEL THREE'S SAMANTHA BREDESON HAS THE STORY.

((TAKE PKG))

TAKE PKG
TRT: 1:51
OC: NEWS CHANNEL 3

KAYLEEN KEMP AND SOPHIE NORTHERN ARE MUCH MORE THAN AVERAGE HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS...

KAYLEEN KEMP :18-:23
Fortuna High School Student

THESE TWO TEENS ARE PUTTING HUMBOLDT COUNTY ON THE MAP. THEY RECENTLY COMPETEDED IN A STATE-WIDE SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM, BOTH BRINGING HOME AWARDS TO HUMBOLDT COUNTY-- MARKING THE FIRST TIME IN PROGRAM HISTORY TWO NORTH COAST REPRESENTATIVES HAVE WON IN THE SAME COMPETITION.

SOPHIE NORTHERN :52-:57
Arcata High School Student

YOU COMPETE IN 5 DIFFERENT ASPECTS SO THAT'S SCHOLASTICS, TALENT, SELF EXPRESSION, FITNESS, AND INTERVIEW THOSE DIFFERENT CATEGORIES ARE WEIGHTED DIFFERENT WAYS AND YOU COMPETE IN EACH CATEGORY AND ITS TO SEE WHO'S THE MOST WELL ROUNDED PERSON TO GO ON AND REPRESENT CALIFORNIA AT THE NATIONAL LEVEL.

IT'S CALLED THE "DISTINGUISHED YOUNG WOMEN" PROGRAM. IT STARTED IN THE 1950S AND IS THE LARGEST NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM FOR HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS. SOPHIE AND KAYLEEN BOTH WON IN A LOCAL COMPETITION FOR THE PROGRAM IN APRIL. JUST TWO WEEKS AGO.. THEY COMPETED AGAIN.

IT WAS A GIANT PROCESS OF FILLING OUT PAPERWORK AND ALL THESE QUESTIONAIRES AND PACKING, THE PACKING LIST WAS UNBELIEVABLE BUT IT WAS SO WORTH IT. IT WAS ABSOLUTELY WORTH IT, 100 PERCENT.

THE 10 DAY COMPETITION WAS HELD IN BAKERSFIELD THIS YEAR. THERE 29 GIRLS FROM ACROSS THE STATE COMPETED FOR THE CHANCE TO MOVE ON TO NATIONALS.

IT WAS SUCH A BLESSING TO GET TO KNOW SO MANY GIRLS ON SUCH A PERSONAL LEVEL AND THE BOND THAT YOU FORM WITH THE GIRLS IS SO MUCH MORE WORTH MORE THAN ANY OF THE AWARDS YOU COULD HAVE GOTTEN AND IT'S GREAT TO KNOW THAT I

HAVE 28 NEW BEST FRIENDS AND IT'S BEEN A GREAT EXPERIENCE.

WHILE AT THE COMPETITION, SOPHIE WON THE SPIRIT AWARD AND KAYLEEN WON THE "BE YOUR BEST SELF" ESSAY AWARD. BOTH GIRLS RECEIVED 500 DOLLAR SCHOLARSHIPS AND ARE ONLY THE 3RD AND 4TH PEOPLE TO EVER WIN AT STATE FROM HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

IT'S AN HONOR JUST FOR ANYONE TO WIN AN AWARD AT STATE. AND THEN FOR BOTH OF US TO WIN FROM HUMBOLDT COUNTY...IT WAS REALLY AN HONOR.

IN FORTUNA, SAMANTHA BREDESON, NEWS CHANNEL THREE.

#####

SOT/VO/SOT

GUN SHOTS WERE FIRED IN ARCATA THIS MORNING BY AN UNKNOWN MALE WALKING NEAR 15TH AND H STREET...HE REPORTEDLY FIRED A WEAPON AT A MOVING VEHICLE...THEN FLED THE SCENE.

TAKE SOT
TRT: 08
OC: NOBODY ELSE

((TAKE SOT))
"WE REALLY BELIEVE THAT THIS IS AN ISOLATED INCIDENT, BETWEEN THESE TWO PEOPLE AND NOBODY ELSE."

LT RYAN PETERSON
Arcata Police Department

TAKE VO
TRT:40

((TAKE VO))
ARCATA POLICE SAY THE WITNESSES HEARD A FIGHT AND THEN MULTIPLE GUN SHOTS RANG OUT THIS MORNING JUST BEFORE NINE A-M...THE SHOT WERE FIRED BY A PEDESTRIAN AT A CAR AS IT TRAVELED WEST ON 15TH STREET...TWO BULLETS HOLES FOUND BY POLICE WERE LOCATED ON A WALL OF NEARBY APARTMENT BUILDING...ONE OF THOSE BULLETS WENT THROUGH THE APARTMENT STRIKING A COUCH...POLICE SAID NO ONE WAS INSIDE THE HOME...THE THIRD SHOT STRUCK A VAN PARKED NEARBY...WITNESSES DESCRIBED SEEING THE MALE HEAD NORTH TOWARD THE FOOT BRIDGE AND SAW THE CAR CONTINUE SPEEDING WEST ON 15TH STREET...NO ONE NEARBY HAS REPORTED INJURIES, BUT THE STATE OF THE DRIVER IS UNKNOWN...

SHOTS FIRED IN ARCATA AT H AND 15TH STREET
Suspect Unidentified

TAKE SOT
TRT: 38
OC: OFF THE STREETS"

((TAKE SOT))

"ARCATA IS A SAFE AND WONDERFUL
COMMUNITY...FIREARM OFF THE STREETS."

LT RYAN PETERSON
Arcata Police Department

((TAKE GFX))

TAKE GFX

Suspected Shooter: Black male, in his
20s, medium to heavy build

THE PEDESTRIAN AND THE ALLEGED SHOOTER IS
DESCRIBED AS A BLACK MALE, IN HIS 20'S,

Wearing black hoodie or puffy jacket with
baggy blue jeans

WITH A MEDIUM TO HEAVY BUILD, HE IS

Victim Driving: Black Pontiac Grand Prix
1998-2000, Unknown license plate, maybe
with alloy wheels

DESCRIBED AS WEARING A BLACK HOODIE OR
PUFFY JACKET AND BAGGY BLUE JEANS AT THE

707-822-2428

TIME OF THE INCIDENTS...POLICE ARE
LOOKING TO TALK WITH THE DRIVER OF THE
VEHICLE, THE VICTIM IN THIS CASE...THE
CAR IS DESCRIBED AS A BLACK 1998 TO 2000
PONTIAC GRAND PRIX, WITH AN UNKNOWN
LICENSE PLATE NUMBER AND IS THOUGHT TO
HAVE ALLOY WHEELS...ANYONE WITH
INFORMATION IS ENCOURAGED TO CALL THE
ARCATA POLICE DEPARTMENT AT THE NUMBER ON
YOUR SCREEN.

#####

Waning golf again.

5 PM 8-7-2014

BREDESON

****GREEN****

1 OF 3

PKG/GFX

WELCOME BACK...ONE LOCAL ORGANIZATION IS FIGHTING AGAINST SINGLE USE CONTAINERS... WITH THE GOAL OF A "ZERO WASTE" HUMBOLDT COUNTY... SAMANTHA BREDESON HAS TONIGHT'S NEWS CHANNEL THREE GREEN REPORT.

((TAKE PKG))

TAKE PKG
TRT: 2:04
OC: CHANNEL THREE GREEN REPORT

WE ALL USE THEM... PLASTIC CUPS, TAKE OUT BOXES AND SINGLE USE BAGS... BUT ONE LOCAL ORGANIZATION IS TRYING TO CHANGE THAT.

MARGARET GAINER :18-:23
Public Education Coordinator

ZERO WASTE HUMBOLDT HAS BEEN AROUND FOR ABOUT 2 AND A HALF YEARS... THE GROUP OF NEARLY 20- HAVE ONE GOAL: "ZERO WASTE" IN HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

KAITLIN CARNEY 1:17-1:22
Volunteer Coordinator

IT'S NOT THE NEW BUZZWORD, CATCH PHRASE FOR RECYCLING, IT'S NOT RECYCLING ON STEROIDS, IT'S REALLY MUCH MORE COMPREHENSIVE WITH AN EMPHASIS ON UPFRONT WASTE PREVENTION, ON THE HIGHEST, BEST USE OF MATERIALS, DISCARDED MATERIALS.

SAMANTHA BREDESON 1:39-1:42
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

AND THOSE WASTE PREVENTION STRATEGIES ARE BEING PUT TO ACTION AT THE ORGANIZATION'S FIRST ZERO WASTE MODEL: THE NORTH COUNTRY FAIR IN ARCATA.

YOU REALLY GET THE IMPACT WHEN YOU SWITCH FROM SINGLE USE PLASTIC WATER BOTTLES SO THEY HAVE BEEN DISCOURAGED THIS YEAR. WE'VE ASKED ALL OF OUR VENDORS AT THE FAIR NOT TO USE THEM, NOT TO DISTRIBUTE THEM, NOT TO SELL THEM AND WE'RE COMING UP WITH ALTERNATIVES THAT ARE BETTER.

AND FOR FAIRGOERS WORRIED ABOUT THE COST.. ORGANIZERS SAY REPLACING SINGLE USE ITEMS WITH REUSABLE

5 PM 8-7-2014

BREDESON

****GREEN****

2 OF 3

MATERIALS IS CHEAPER IN THE LONG
RUN..

IN REALITY, WHEN WE'RE LOOKING AT THE
COST OF OUR GARBAGE, IT'S EXTREMELY
HIGH AND BEING ABLE TO USE REUSABLE
CONTAINERS AT PUBLIC EVENTS LIKE THE
NORTH COUNTRY FAIR, IT REALLY BRINGS
DOWN THE COST FOR THE VENDORS

THOSE COST REDUCTIONS WILL TRANSLATE
TO CHEAPER FOOD AND MORE FUN AT THE
FAIR... NOT TO MENTION A HEALTHIER
ENVIRONMENT.

BUT YOU DON'T HAVE TO GO TO THE FAIR
TO CUT COSTS AND LIVE WASTE FREE... YOU
CAN START AT HOME.

LL: LIVING WASTE FREE MEANS TRADING A
SINGLE USE CUP LIKE THIS... FOR A
REUSABLE CUP LIKE THIS ONE.

LOOK AROUND YOUR HOME, YOUR DAILY
LIFE HABITS, HOW YOU BUY YOUR COFFEE,
EVERYTHING, YOUR SHOPPING.
ULTIMATELY, IT ENDS UP BEING
HEALTHIER FOR YOU AND MUCH BETTER FOR
THE ENVIRONMENT IF WE REALLY TARGET
ALL OF THOSE SINGLE USE

I'M SAMANTHA BREDESON AND THIS HAS
BEEN YOUR NEWS CHANNEL THREE GREEN
REPORT.

TAKE GFX

NEWS CHANNEL 3 GREEN REPORT
Thursdays At 5 And 11 pm
Sundays At 6 And 11 pm
Email Story Ideas To:
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

((TAKE GFX))

YOU CAN CATCH THE NEWS CHANNEL 3

GREEN REPORT EVERY THURSDAY AT 5 AND
11 PM, AND SUNDAYS AT 6 AND 11.

IF YOU HAVE A STORY IDEA FOR SAMANTHA

EMAIL HER AT THE ADDRESS ON YOUR

SCREEN...NOW HERE'S CECILIA REEVES WITH
YOUR LAST PEAK AT WEATHER...

#####

5 PM 8-7-2014

BREDESON

****GREEN****

3 OF 3

5 PM 8/7/14

KING

****JAIL****

1 OF 4

PKG/T

THE HUMBOLDT COUNTY GRAND JURY
RELEASED ITS FINAL REPORT ON
WEDNESDAY...AND ONE OF THE SECTIONS
FOCUSED ON LATE NIGHT AND EARLY
MORNING JAIL RELEASES. THE
INVESTIGATION WAS IN RESPONSE TO 3
DEATHS THAT COMMUNITY MEMBERS
ATTRIBUTED TO THOSE
RELEASES...INCLUDING THE MURDER OF
FATHER ERIC FREED IN JANUARY. NEWS
CHANNEL 3'S STEVE KING HAS THE STORY.
((TAKE PKG))

TAKE PKG

TRT: 2:16

OC: SOC

SHERIFF MIKE DOWNEY @12-24
Humboldt County Sheriff's Office

SHERIFF MIKE DOWNEY SAYS HE THINKS
LATE NIGHT AND EARLY MORNING JAIL
RELEASES ARE NO MORE DANGEROUS TO THE
COMMUNITY THAN JAIL RELEASES DURING
DAYTIME HOURS.

"To say that there's an increased
violence or crime in our communities
due to nighttime releases would be
disingenuous, i believe, based upon
the fact that i have not seen any
statistical data to back that up,"
HOWEVER, IN MAY, THE CORRECTIONAL
FACILITY IMPLEMENTED NEW REGULATIONS.

5 PM 8/7/14

KING

****JAIL****

2 OF 4

WHILE THE SHERIFF SAYS INMATES HAVE HAD THE CHOICE TO WAIT UNTIL DAYTIME HOURS TO LEAVE AFTER BEING RELEASED...EACH INMATE IS NOW PROVIDED DOCUMENTATION OUTLINING THAT OPTION. HOWEVER, THE GRAND JURY REPORT STATES THAT THE JAIL SHOULD 'CHANGE ITS EARLY RELEASE POLICY TO ELIMINATE RELEASES BETWEEN 9:00 PM AND 6:00 A.M.' SOMETHING SHERIFF DOWNEY DOES NOT PLAN TO DO.

"when they meet that threshold of being able to care for themselves, we have no legal authority to hang onto them. We have no legal authority to detain them any longer than that. And it would be a violation of their civil rights to compel them to stay," THE REPORT ALSO RECOMMENDS THE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY RETURN CASH TO ALL INMATES UPON RELEASE...AS OPPOSED TO DEBIT CARDS WITH THE AMOUNT THEY CAME IN WITH. CURRENTLY, THE DEBIT CARDS ARE USED FOR ALL INMATES EXCEPT PEOPLE STAYING AT THE JAIL FOR A

5 PM 8/7/14

KING

****JAIL****

3 OF 4

SHORT TIME WITH NO CHARGE.

"There's too much temptation for allegations to be made against staff if someone has some type of dispute about how much money they came in with or didn't come in with. That's why we instituted the kiosk program," THE REPORT ALSO STATES THE JAIL HAS NOT COMPLIED WITH CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE 686.5...THAT AN INDIGENT PERSON WHO IS ARRESTED MORE THAN 25 AIRLINE MILES FROM WHERE THEY ARE JAILED...AND WHO ARE NOT CHARGED...HAVE THE RIGHT TO BE RETURNED TO THEIR ARREST LOCATION BY LAW ENFORCEMENT. THE SHERIFF SAYS THERE ARE CURRENTLY NO SUCH PROGRAMS IN PLACE.

"We have to decide, number one, who is and who is not indigent, and at that point we can come up with a policy as to how to provide for their return if they fall outside that 25-mile airline mileage issue. And we are possibly looking at coming up with a bus voucher program"

5 PM 8/7/14

KING

****JAIL****

4 OF 4

TAG

((TAKE ANCHOR TAG))

THE SHERIFF IS NOT LEGALLY REQUIRED
TO IMPLEMENT ANY OF THOSE
RECOMMENDATIONS. HE WILL SUBMIT A
REPORT IN THE NEXT 2 WEEKS TO THE
GRAND JURY AND THE PRESIDING JUDGE IN
RESPONSE TO THE 3 RECOMMENDATIONS.

#####

PKG

WELCOME BACK...AMERICA TONIGHT IS BACK IN THE IRAQ WAR..NO U-S GROUND FORCES...ONLY ONE SET OF AIRSTRIKES, SO FAR... BUT BACK IN COMBAT. U-S NAVY PILOTS TODAY BOMBED FANATIC ISLAMIST FIGHTERS OF ISIS TWICE, TO STOP THEIR ADVANCE ON A MAJOR IRAQI CITY.

TAKE PKG
TRT:
OC: NBC NEWS

STEVE HANDELSMAN HAS THAT STORY.

BEN RHODES
Deputy National Security Advisor :30 - :36

((TAKE PKG))

GEN. BARRY MCCAFFREY
Army Retired:42 - :48

JUST SOME SMOKE WAS SEEN. AND A SMALL FLASH. BUT THE AIRSTRIKES MADE HISTORY. THE FIRST U-S COMBAT ACTION IN IRAQ SINCE 2011.

PRESIDENT OBAMA 1:02 - 1:04

GHANIM MASTO
Yazidi Iraqi from Texas 1:05 - 1:08

ALAN IBRAHIM
Yazidi Iraqi from Texas 1:27 - 1:36

THE 500 POUND BOMBS CAME FROM THESE F-18s OFF THE CARRIER GEORGE H-W BUSH. AFTER THEIR FIRST BOMBING RUN THE PILOTS CIRCLED BACK AND STRUCK AGAIN,

THE TARGET WAS ISIS FIGHTERS MOVING TOWARD ERBIL.

THE CAPITAL OF IRAQI KURDS...U-S ALLIES. AMERICAN DIPLOMATS AND MILITARY ADVISORS ARE THERE.

((Sot: Ben Rhodes/Deputy National

Security Advisor:30 - :36))

"the top priority of the united states is the security of our people in Erbil and if we see an advance we are going to hit it."

BUT ISIS IS NOW A BIG ARMY. WELL ARMED AND MOTIVATED. CAN SOME BOMBING MAKE A DIFFERENCE?

((Sot: Gen. Barry McCaffrey/Army Retired :42 - :48))

"we are not on the ground in the area. i don't think we know what we are doing."

PRESIDENT OBAMA PROMISED NO U-S BOOTS ON THE GROUND BUT OK-EDAIRSTRIKES ...

AND ORDERED THE AIRDROPS WEST OF ERBIL, THIS MORNING, TO SAVE THEYAZIDIS.

AN IRAQI MINORITY FACING GENOCIDE AT THE HANDS OF ISIS

((sot: President Obama (NO SUPER NEEDED 1:02 - 1:04))

"Well today, America is coming to help."

((Sot: Ghanim Masto/Yazidi Iraqi from
Texas 1:05 - 1:08))

"I was like man! thanks god. now we have
a hope"

YAZIDIS GHANIM MASTO AND ALAN "EYE" BRAHIM
...WHO LIVE IN TEXAS ... CAME TO
WASHINGTON BEGGING FOR U-S INTERVENTION

ALAN REACHED HIS FAMILY BY PHONE
TODAY...

UP IN THE HIGHLANDS WHERE THE YAZIDIS
FLED ISIS LAST WEEK WITH FEW PROVISIONS.
THE "EYEBRAHIMS" RUSHED TO THE U-S DROP
ZONE THIS MORNING. THE FOOD WAS GONE...

((Sot: Alan Ibrahim/Yazidi Iraqi from
Texas 1:27 - 1:36))

"There was some water they were able to
get their hands on some water so it
helped it helped a little bit we can say
it saved their lives for now absolutely"

WHAT HAPPENS NEXT TO THE YAZIDIS

AND TO THE ISIS DRIVE ON ERBIL

AND WHAT THE U-S DOES NEXT ...ALL UP IN
THE AIR TONIGHT

(insert ends)

(two second pause)

Audio outcue: In Washington, Steve
Handelsman, NBC News.

#####

PKG

ALSO IN STATE NEWS...HUNDREDS OF PARENTS
IN THE BAY AREA ARE PROTESTING A HEALTH
CLASS TEXTBOOK..THEY SAY IT GOES *TOO
FAR... HALLIE JACKSON HAS THE STORY.

((TAKE PKG))

TAKE PKG
TRT:148
OC: STANDARD

((EJ: SEX ED TEXTBOOK))

JAMES MORRIS
SUPERINTENDENT, FREMONT UNIFIED SCHOOL
DISTRICT 1:09-1:14

NATS - MOMS IN KITCHEN - "I think there's
such thing as too much information."

BECKY BRUNO
PARENT 1:24-1:27

The "T-M-I" THESE BAY AREA MOMS are
talking about is in This textbook -
containing topics *THEY CALL

KATE TOPHAM
STUDENT 1:31-1:36

INAPPROPRIATE FOR A *NINTH GRADE HEALTH
CLASS

SOT - TERI TOPHAM/PARENT: "This is a
great book - for college kids. It doesn't
fit for my 13-year-old."

THEY ARGUE THE BOOK GOES WAY BEYOND THE
BIRDS AND THE BEES -
onto topics like BONDAGE - AND
BLINDFOLDS...

EXPLAINING SEX TOYS, AND GAMES THE BOOK
CALLS "SAFE AND HARMLESS"

MORE THAN FIFTEEN-HUNDRED PARENTS SIGNED

THIS PETITION DEMANDING THE FREMONT
UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT DROP THE BOOK.

NATS - OLD SEX ED FILM - "What really
happens? what you want to know about is
sexual intercourse."

These days SEX ED IS LESS BLACK AND
WHITE...

NATS - FIFTY SHADES OF GREY TRAILER

...AND MORE "FIFTY SHADES OF GREY"

SINCE TEENS HAVE EASY ACCESS TO SEX IN
MOVIES, BOOKS - EVEN ON THEIR PHONES.

SOT - HALLIE: "Does the book cross the
line?" ELLE CHASE: "No. Not in the
least."

SEX EDUCATOR ELLE CHASE CALLS THE BOOK A
MODERN TEXT - FOR MODERN TIMES.

SOT - ELLE CHASE/SEX EDUCATOR - "I don't
know what kind of sexual education you
got, but// a teenager took a blackboard

and showed me how babies were made!"

THE FREMONT DISTRICT STANDS BY ITS
DECISION TO BUY THE BOOK FOR THIS SCHOOL
YEAR.

SOT - JAMES MORRIS/SUPERINTENDENT,
FREMONT UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT - "the
teachers felt here is what California
requires, here are the standards, this is
the best match for it.

THE AUTHORS TELL N-B-C NEWS... THE
TEXTBOOK IS *TARGETED* TO COLLEGE
FRESHMEN... BUT STILL APPROPRIATE FOR A
YOUNGER AUDIENCE.

NATS - MOM AT SCHOOL - "Can I see the
health book?"

SOME PARENTS AGREE.

SOT - BECKY BRUNO/PARENT - "Nothing made
me feel that it was inappropriate."

BUT SOME STUDENTS WONDER IF THEY'RE
REALLY READY FOR THIS.

SOT - KATE TOPHAM/STUDENT - "Like ewww
(laughs) I don't really feel like I need
to know about that right now."

FOR NOW... THESE MOMS SAY THEY'LL KEEP UP
THE FIGHT... TO STOP SEX-ED... FROM
GETTING TOO SEXY.

... HALLIE JACKSON... NBC NEWS... LOS
ANGELES.

#####

PKG

WE'VE HEARD IT SO MANY TIMES THAT
 LIFE IS A JOURNEY AND ONE COUPLE
 TRULY DEFINES THAT SAYING.
 THEIR RIDE IS FILLED WITH MEDICAL UPS
 AND DOWNS.
 CLAUDINE EWING GOT A GLIMPSE OF BOTH
 THE LOVE AND FRUSTRATION OF TWO LIVES
 DEEPLY INTERTWINED.

((TAKE PKG))

TAKE PKG

TRT: 2:00'

46-48 QUICK

TERRY GERACI *0-7*
 Beast Cancer Survivor

JOSEPH GERACI
 Caregiver/Author

(SOT: JOSEPH GERACI,
 CAREGIVER/AUTHOR)

"I felt the pressure on my left
 shoulder as if there was a hand on it
 giving me comfort and assurance."

JOE GERACI STILL GETS CHOKED UP YEARS
 AFTER HIS WIFE'S AMAZING BATTLE WITH
 BREAST CANCER. AS A HUSBAND AND
 CAREGIVER, GERACI WAS MOVED TO WRITE
 A BOOK ON THEIR EXPERIENCE AS A GUIDE
 FOR OTHERS.

(SOT: JOSEPH GERACI,
 CAREGIVER/AUTHOR)

"you're thrust into that position and all of a sudden it's like what do I do."

SO HE WROTE A BOOK CALLED AMAZING!

HE WROTE IT OUT OF FRUSTRATION, OUT OF HURT, AND LOVE FOR HIS WIFE!

(SOT: JOSEPH GERACI,
CAREGIVER/AUTHOR)

"in talking to other men whose wives had breast cancer, we literally could finish each others sentences."

AS IF BREAST CANCER WASN'T ENOUGH TO HANDLE.

AN ECHO-CARDIOGRAM WAS DONE AND SHE LEARNED THERE WAS ANOTHER HEALTH ISSUE...

(SOT: TERRY GERACI, BREAST CANCER SURVIVOR)

"I had congestive heart failure."

(SOT: JOSEPH GERACI,
CAREGIVER/AUTHOR)

"when she developed congestive heart failure and was about 2-heartbeats away from a pine box, the cardiologist handed me a book all on congestive heart failure first page, number one cause congestive heart failure chemotherapy."

AND THAT SPARKED THE URGE TO WRITE AMAZING.

(SOT: JOSEPH GERACI,
CAREGIVER/AUTHOR)

"it just drives me crazy. they knew that, they know that, but they're not telling the people that and that's why that book is there."

IT'S WRITTEN FROM THE CAREGIVER'S PERSPECTIVE.

(SOT: JOSEPH GERACI,

CAREGIVER/AUTHOR)

"they said you need to do this and that's what we did and it came back to bite us in the butt."

JOE IS PASSIONATE WHEN HE SAYS WOMEN NEED TO KNOW THERE ARE OPTIONS AND THE REALITIES ASSOCIATED WITH TREATMENTS FOR BREAST CANCER.

(NATS: reading book)

(SOT: TERRY GERACI, BREAST CANCER SURVIVOR)

"he's a great caregiver and it weren't for him I probably wouldn't still be here."

(SOT: JOSEPH GERACI, CAREGIVER/AUTHOR)

"she's my little Timex. she's taken a licking' but she keeps on ticking'.

THEY WERE TEENAGE SWEETHEARTS, NOW MARRIED OVER 40-YEARS BATTLING THE

6 PM 080814

BC

****BOOK****

5 OF 5

UPS AND DOWNS, AND TERRY IS STILL
HERE...

(SOT: TERRY GERACI, BREAST CANCER
SURVIVOR)

"I'm great, I feel wonderful."

AMAZING!

5 PM 8-8-2014

BREDESON

****LODGE****

1 OF 4

PKG/T

AS THE LODGE LIGHTNING COMPLEX FIRE

CONTINUES TO BURN TODAY IN MENDOCINO COUNTY...AS CREWS FROM ACROSS THE STATE WORK TO GET THOSE FLAMES UNDER CONTROL. NEWS CHANNEL THREE'S SAMANTHA BREDESON HAS A LOOK INSIDE THE BASE CAMP WHERE CREWS HAVE BEEN LIVING FOR OVER A WEEK NOW...

((TAKE PKG))

TEMPERATURES SOARED THIS AFTERNOON AS CREWS WORKED TO CONTAIN A FIRE THAT JUST KEEPS EXPANDING.

WE'RE CURRENTLY ENGAGED IN PERIMETER CONTROL AND STRENGTHENING OUR CONTAINMENT LINES ON THE FIRE. OUR ATTENTION IS REALLY ON THE EAST AND THE SOUTHERN EASTERN PORTION OF THE FIRE.

THE LODGE LIGHTING COMPLEX FIRE BEGAN IN THE WILDERNESS OF LAYTONVILLE LAST WEEK. STARTED BY A LIGHTING STRIKE.. THE FIRE HAS SINCE GROWN TO 54 HUNDRED ACRES...

IT HAS BEEN A VERY SLOW PROCESS DUE TO THE STEEP TERRAIN AND ACCESS TO

TAKE PKG
TRT: 1:58
OC: NEWS CHANNEL 3

LARRY PNDARVIS :10-:15
Public Information Officer

SAMANTHA BREDESON :44-:49
Kiemsamanthab@Gmail.Com

NICK PERRICELLI 1:01-1:05
Base Camp Manager

NICK WELCH 1:32-1:37
CalFire Fire Captain

5 PM 8-8-2014

BREDESON

****LODGE****

2 OF 4

THE FIRE HOWEVER THE TROOPS ON THE
GROUND HAVE BEEN VERY SUCCESSFUL.
MEANWHILE, JUST MILES FROM THE
FLAMES... THE CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM OF
THE OPERATION.

LL: THIS IS THE ICP, THE INCIDENT
COMMAND POST WHERE COMMANDERS ARE
PLANNING THEIR NEXT STRATEGY TO
FIGHTING THIS FIRE. AND IF IT LOOKS
LIKE A TENT CITY, IT IS. FIRE CREWS
CAN COME HERE FOR REFUGE, MEDICAL
CARE AND FOOD.

IT'S BASICALLY A CITY THAT SPRUNG UP
OVER NIGHT. I MEAN, LOGISTICALLY WE
HAVE TO HAVE EVERYTHING HERE TO
SUPPORT THESE CREWS.

TODAY, MORE AIR AND LAND RESOURCES
ARRIVED FROM THE NATIONAL GUARD..
MAKING THE TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONNEL
RESPONDING SURGE TO MORE THAN 17
HUNDRED.

AMONG THOSE FIGHTING THE FIRE..

INMATES FROM THE CALIFORNIA

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS... THEY'VE

5 PM 8-8-2014

BREDESON

****LODGE****

3 OF 4

BEEN WORKING ALONG SIDE FIRE CREWS IN
CONTAINMENT EFFORTS... WITH ALL
PERSONEL WORKING 24 HOUR SHIFTS
BEFORE RETURNING TO BASE CAMP.

WE'RE OKAY. WE'RE TIRED. LIKE I
SAID... A WEEK AND A HALF WE'VE BEEN
HERE BUT EVERYBODY THAT SUPPORTS US,
THEY'RE DOING GREAT FOR US, KEEPING
US FED AND WELL RESTED AND WE'RE
MAINTAINING.

AND AS HIGH TEMPERATURES CONTINUE...
FIRE CREWS ESTIMATE IT COULD BE
ANOTHER WEEK UNTIL THEY CAN GET THIS
FIRE FULLY CONTAINED.

IN LAYTONVILLE, SAMANTHA BREDESON,
NEWS CHANNEL 3.

((TAKE TAG))

THE FIRE IS STILL ONLY 30-PERCENT
CONTAINED.

#####

5 PM 8-8-2014

BREDESON

****LODGE****

4 OF 4

PKG

THERE'S AN INCREASING MOVEMENT TO
LIMIT HOW MUCH 'FULL CONTACT
PRACTICE' STUDENT- ATHLETES CAN
PARTICIPATE IN.

THE GOAL IS TO PROTECT THEIR BRAINS.
NOW, THERE'S A NEW TOOL HELPING TO
DETERMINE WHEN A CONCUSSED BRAIN HAS
HEALED ENOUGH TO LET KIDS GET BACK
INTO THE GAME.

BENITA ZAHN HAS THE STORY.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 2:06

(NATS)

AUDREY PASLOW
Physical Therapist

PHYSICAL THERAPIST, DR. AUDREY PASLOW
IS ADMINISTERING A BASELINE BALANCE
TEST TO 12 YEAR OLD CONOR VAN SISE.
CONOR PLAYS SOCCER AND THAT PUTS HIM
AT RISK FOR A CONCUSSION.

CONOR VAN SISE
Soccer Player

(SOT: CONOR VAN SISE, SOCCER PLAYER)

REPORTER (OFF SCREEN): "Are you
concerned about getting a
concussion?"

"Yeah."

REPORTER (OFF SCREEN): "Why?"
"'cause I couldn't play soccer."

SMART ANSWER - BECAUSE IF A STUDENT
ATHLETE RETURNS TO THEIR SPORT BEFORE
THEIR BRAIN IS FULLY HEALED THEY RUN
THE RISK OF A SECOND INJURY WITH
POTENTIALLY, DIRE CONSEQUENCES.

(SOT: AUDREY PASLOW, PHYSICAL
THERAPIST)

"Second impact syndrome is when you
have a second head injury probably
immediately following the first and
there's actually brain swell that
occurs and it can kill the person."

THAT'S WHY THE OLD PHRASE, HAVING
YOUR BELL RUNG IS REALLY A WARNING
SIGNAL TO GET THAT ATHLETE OFF THE
FIELD.

AS DR. PASLOW EXPLAINS, NEURO -
COGNITIVE TESTING DONE AFTER AN
ATHLETE SUFFERS A CONCUSSION IS GOOD

A DETERMINING RECOVERY BUT THE
BALANCE TESTING ADDS ANOTHER LAYER OF
INFORMATION. BY DETERMINING A CHILD'S
BALANCE ABILITIES BEFORE INJURY,
THEIR BALANCE CAN BE MEASURED POST
CONCUSSION TO HELP DETERMINE WHEN
THEIR BRAINS HAVE FULLY HEALED.

(SOT: AUDREY PASLOW, PHYSICAL
THERAPIST)

"So if you're interviewing someone,
if you're just asking them a couple
of questions on the sidelines and
you're doing some of the neuro
cognitive testing, right now studies
show 65% sensitivity in terms of
identifying the symptoms that we're
looking for. Does this person have a
concussion or do they not. But if we
add a balance testing it becomes 92%
sensitive."

BUT YOU NEED TO KNOW WHAT A STUDENT'S
NORMAL BALANCE IS .. SO THE NEURO
BALANCE TEST IS RECOMMENDED AT THE

START OF EACH SPORT SEASON BY THE C-D-C AND THE N-C-A-A.

STUDENTS LIKE CONOR ARE PUT THROUGH THEIR PACES... WITH EYES CLOSED THEY BALANCE FIRST WITH THEIR FEET TOGETHER, THEN ON ONE LEG AND FINALLY ONE FOOT IN FRONT OF THE OTHER. THEN THEY'LL DO IT ALL AGAIN ON A SOFTER SURFACE WHICH SIMULATES THE TURF MOST KIDS PLAY ON.

AND AS DR. PASLOW POINTS OUT, CONCUSSION CAN INCREASE YOUR RISK FOR FURTHER INJURY BECAUSE BALANCE IS COMPROMISED.

(SOT: AUDREY PASLOW, PHYSICAL THERAPIST)

"Signs and symptoms of a concussion can sometimes take anywhere from 24 to 72 hours to fully develop. So that's why we don't want to miss these things and put these children at risk for a second impact."

6 PM 08/11/14

BC

****BASELINE****

5 OF 5

BENITA ZAHN FOR NBC NEWS.

#####

5 PM 8-11-2014

BREDESON

****FATAL****

1 OF 4

PKG

NEW INFORMATION NOW ON THE FATAL ACCIDENT THAT OCCURRED OUTSIDE OF HYDESVILLE SUNDAY EVENING... SAMANTHA BREDESON HAS BEEN FOLLOWING THIS STORY AND HAS MORE.

TAKE PKG
TRT: 1:51
OC: NEWS CHANNEL 3

SAMANTHA BREDESON :01-:06
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

MATT HARVEY :18-:23
California Highway Patrol

((TAKE PKG))

LL: "IT'S A ROAD INFAMOUS FOR IT'S FATALITIES AND IT HAS CLAIMED MORE LIVES. BEHIND ME THE SCENE OF A FATAL CAR ACCIDENT. WE'RE BEING TOLD THAT A TRUCK RAN INTO A REDWOOD TREE. JUVENILES WERE IN THAT TRUCK. 4 WERE CONFIRMED DEAD ON SCENE, FOUR OTHERS, TAKEN TO LOCAL HOSPITALS."

"VERY TRAGIC COLLISION. THIS IS THE LARGEST COLLISION THE MOST DEADLY COLLISION THAT WE'VE HANDLED SINCE 2002 WHEN WE TOOK A QUADRUPLE FATAL ON US 101 AT INDIANOLA CUT OFF. VERY TRAGIC. IT AFFECTS THE ENTIRE COMMUNITY."

THE COLLISION OCCURRED AROUND 4:30 SUNDAY NIGHT ON HIGHWAY 36.. EAST OF

HYDESVILLE NEAR FISHER ROAD.

"AT THIS POINT WE'RE STILL WORKING ON WHICH OCCUPANTS WERE IN WHICH POSITION IN THE VEHICLE. WE DO KNOW THAT THE MAJORITY OF THE OCCUPANTS WERE IN THE REAR OF THE PICKUP TRUCK UNRESTRAINED."

DORITOS, BACKPACKS AND SHOES.. IN THE BACK OF THAT TRUCK, SHEDDING LIGHT ON A WEEKEND GONE WRONG. EIGHT OCCUPANTS IN TOTAL WERE TRAVELLING IN THE VEHICLE, FOUR OF WHICH REMAIN IN THE HOSPITAL WITH CRITICAL INJURIES. THE DRIVER, 40 YEAR OLD DANIEL MORRIS, 32 YEAR OLD ALICIA SUMMERFIELD, 20 YEAR OLD SAVANNA RAMIREZ AND A 13 YEAR OLD WERE KILLED INSTANTLY...ON A ROAD THAT SHOWS NO FORGIVENESS.

"NEARLY 40 PERCENT OF THE FATAL COLLISIONS WE TOOK IN 2013 WERE ON HIGHWAY 36. IT CAN BE A VERY DANGEROUS STRETCH OF ROADWAY TO DRIVE

JUST DUE TO THE FACT THAT THERE'S A LOT OF TURNS AND BLIND CURVES. VERY LITTLE SHOULDER. IT'S A VERY WOODED AREA SO IF YOU DO DRIVE OFF THE ROAD CHANCES ARE MORE THAN LIKELY YOU'RE GOING TO HIT A TREE."

THE GROUP WAS HEADING BACK HOME TO FORTUNA FROM RUTH LAKE. TWO DOGS WERE ALSO RESCUED FROM THE TRUCK WITH MAJOR INJURIES. THE CAUSE OF THE CRASH IS STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

NEAR HYDESVILLE..SAMANTHA BREDESON..

NEWS CHANNEL 3.

((TAKE GFX))

MORE NEW INFORMATION TONIGHT. THE FAMILY IS LOOKING FOR A THIRD DOG...A SMALL MIXED BREED FEMALE, BROWNISH RED IN COLOR WHO ANSWERS TO THE NAME OF RED. IF ANYONE SEES THIS BELOVED PET PLEASE CALL 707-725-0712

TAKE GFX

MISSING DOG AND BELOVED PET MIXED BREED FEMALE, BROWNISH RED IN COLOR - ANSWERS TO THE NAME OF RED

IF YOU SEE THIS DOG CALL:

707-725-0712

#####

5 PM 8-11-2014

BREDESON

****FATAL****

4 OF 4

5 PM 8-12

WESLEY

****YUROK****

1 OF 3

PKG

NEAR WEITCHPEC TODAY, THE YUROK TRIBE UNVEILED A MULTI MILLION DOLLAR VETERAN'S CEMETERY. THE PROJECT WAS FUNDED BY A GRANT FROM THE U.S. OFFICE OF VETERAN AFFAIRS. NEW'S CHANNEL 3'S LASHAY WESLEY WAS AT THE RIBBON CUTTING AND HAS THE STORY.

TAKE PKG
TRT: 1:46
OC: STANDARD

((TAKE PKG))

THOMAS O'ROURKE SR. :27-:31
Chairman, Yurok Tribe

--TAKE NAT--

LASHAY WESLEY 1:02-1:05
kiemlashay@gmail.com

SITUATED ON TOP OF A ROLLING HILLSIDE, DEEP INTO THE WOODS, THE YUROK TRIBE UNVEILED A NEW FACILITY...WHAT WILL BE THE FINAL RESTING PLACE FOR TRIBAL MEMBERS WHO HAVE SERVED THEIR COUNTRY.

CHARLENE O'ROURKE 1:21-1:25
Yurok and Navy Veteran

--TAKE NAT--

TODAY, MANY OF THOSE MEN AND WOMEN, ALIVE AND NO LONGER WITH US, WHERE RECOGNIZED...

"THERE IS NO GREATER HONOR THAN TO PROVIDE A FINAL RESTING PLACE TO HONOR THOSE THAT HAVE FOUGHT FOR THE FREEDOM OF OUR COUNTRY. FOR OUR PEOPLE"

FOR TRIBAL MEMBERS, THIS PROJECT HAS BEEN A LABOR OF LOVE...A WAY TO RECOGNIZE THE MANY TRIBAL MEMBERS WHO HAVE SPENT THEIR

LIFE PROTECTING THEIR COUNTRY...BUT THIS CEMETERY IS UNIQUELY YUROK.

"IT'S OUR CULTURE, IT'S OUR WAY OF LIFE. IT'S THE WAY THAT WE DO THINGS. IT'S WHO WE ARE AND IT'S OUR IDENTITY."

"AND FOR THOSE THAT MADE THE FACILITY, THEY SAY IT TOOK SOME CAREFUL PLANNING, LIKE ADDING TRADITIONAL ELEMENTS AND EVEN MAKING IT OFF THE GRID."

"THAT'S WHAT SEPARATES THIS CEMETERY FROM OTHER CEMETERY'S THE WAY THAT IT'S PUT TOGETHER, THE STRUCTURE. THAT IT'S INCORPORATED TRADITION AND CULTURE."

"IT'S REALLY GREAT TO HAVE A PLACE THAT'S JUST FOR US TO RECOGNIZE THOSE PEOPLE."

"I THINK THEY PAID ATTENTION TO A LOT OF GOOD DETAILS ABOUT US."

AND ALTHOUGH TRIBAL MEMBERS SAY THAT IT WILL BE A SAD DAY WHEN THEIR VETERANS ARE PUT TO REST HERE, THEY SAY IT IS A PLACE THAT THEY ARE PROUD OF.

5 PM 8-12

WESLEY

****YUROK****

3 OF 3

NEAR WEITCHPEC, LASHAY WESLEY, NC3.

#####

5 PM 8/12/14

KING

****HOMELESS****

1 OF 4

PKG

THE POLICE DEPARTMENT CONTINUES TO
WORK TO ADDRESS HOMELESS AND
TRANSIENT RELATED ISSUES IN THE CITY.
TODAY, NEWS CHANNEL 3'S STEVE KING
WENT WITH OFFICERS TO SEE HOW THEY
DEAL WITH ILLEGAL CAMPING.

((TAKE PKG))

MEET SGT. MICHAEL GUY. HE HAS WORKED
WITH THE EUREKA POLICE DEPARTMENT FOR
THE LAST 20 YEARS...GOING OUT MULTIPLE
TIMES A WEEK TO ADDRESS EUREKA'S
HOMELESS ISSUE.

TAKE PKG

TRT: 2:04

OC: SOC

SGT. MICHAEL GUY
Eureka Police Department

@13-24

STEVE KING
kiemsteveking@gmail.com

@30-36

"It just kind of keeps going up and
up and up it seems like. We get more
campers, more aggressive type
campers, illegal campers. Right now,
the citizens of the community seem
like they have pretty much had enough
and they want something done,"
BUT HE SAYS CLEARING OUT THE HOMELESS
IS EASIER SAID THAN DONE.

"Officials with the city of eureka
and humboldt county cleared out the
homeless from the mauer marsh area
last summer. But as you can see

behind me, the homeless encampments are here right now. Epd officials say it did not take long for them to return,"

BUT THE E-P-D CONTINUES ITS

EDUCATIONAL OUTREACH

INITIATIVE...HANDING OUT INFORMATION

ABOUT THE VARIOUS SERVICES HOMELESS

PEOPLE CAN UTILIZE TO GET INTO

HOUSING.

"Some people may not know that the services are available to them,"

THE EUREKA POLICE DEPARTMENT'S OTHER

GOAL WITH THESE HOMELESS ENCAMPMENT

PATROLS IS IMPROVING THE SAFETY OF

THE COMMUNITY.

"We get a lot of people being bitten by dogs that are walking. There's garbage, there's human waste all over the place. And they're being accosted by some of the homeless down there, begging for money, we get a lot of reports of thefts, various crimes, robberies,"

AND IMPROVING THE HEALTH OF THE

ENVIRONMENT.

"The waterways are being clogged with bicycle parts and all sorts of other kinds of human waste and trash,"

OFFICERS WILL RETURN NEXT WEEK TO THE HOMELESS ENCAMPMENT AREAS... WHERE THEY HOPE TO SEE THE CAMP SITES CLEARED OUT.

"If they're camping, they're going to be issued another citation. If they've been issued citations in the past, those infraction citations can be deemed a misdemeanor and they can be going to jail,"

ALL IN THE HOPES OF IMPROVING THE QUALITY OF LIFE IN THE VICTORIAN SEAPORT.

"It's just trying to make it a better community and a better culture down here, where people can safely walk and come down here and ride their bikes and not have to worry about being attacked by a dog or being confronted by somebody that's trying to get money off them or something

5 PM 8/12/14

KING

HOMELESS

4 OF 4

like that,"

IN EUREKA, STEVE KING, NEWS CHANNEL

3.

#####

PKG

HOLLYWOOD LEGEND LAUREN BACALL HAS
DIED FROM A STROKE AT A NEW YORK CITY
HOSPITAL.

SHE WAS 89 YEARS OLD.

MARK BARGER HAS A LOOK BACK AT HER
EXTRAORDINARY LIFE AND CAREER.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 2:07

SHE DELIVERED ONE OF THE MOST
MEMORABLE MOVIE LINES EVER.

LAUREN BACALL DIES OF STROKE
Iconic Actress Was 89

nats:

"You know how to whistle now don't
you Steve. You just put your lips
together and blow."

LAUREN BACALL TO HUMPRHEY BOGART IN
1944'S "TO HAVE AND HAVE NOT."

JUST 19 YEARS OLD, IT WAS HER FIRST
FILM ... OPPOSITE A MOVIE ICON WHO, A
YEAR LATER, WOULD BECOME HER HUSBAND.
BACALL WOULD REFER TO BOGART AS "MY
GREAT LOVE" FOR THE REST OF HER LIFE.

(sot - Lauren Bacall)

"I was so lucky to have had him, to have had that life and that romance. everything that happened to me at once at the age of 19."

THEIR MARRIAGE LED TO THREE MORE MOVIE COLLABORATIONS BEFORE HIS DEATH IN 1957----- "THE BIG SLEEP", "DARK PASSAGE", AND "KEY LARGO". EACH ONE SHOWCASING BACALL'S SMOKY VOICE AND SULTRY LOOKS.

SHE WAS BORN BETTY JOAN PERSKE ON SEPTEMBER 16, 1924, IN NEW YORK CITY.

BACALL'S METEORIC RISE TO HOLLYWOOD STARDOM LED TO MORE THAN 30 FILMS IN A CAREER SPANNING MORE THAN 60 YEARS.

IN 1953, BACALL STARRED WITH MARILYN MONROE IN "HOW TO MARRY A MILLIONAIRE". OTHER ROLES HAD HER OPPOSITE SOME OF HOLLYWOOD'S GREATEST LEADING MEN.

BACALL WAS ALSO AT HOME ON THE
STAGE..."APPLAUSE" BROUGHT HER A TONY
AWARD IN 1970....SHE WON ANOTHER IN
1981 FOR "WOMAN OF THE YEAR".

ON FILM, HER 1996 PERFORMANCE IN "THE
MIRROR HAS TWO FACES" EARNED A GOLDEN
GLOBE AWARD...AND, THE FIRST AND ONLY
ACADEMY AWARD NOMINATION OF BACALL'S
CAREER....BEST SUPPORTING ACTRESS.

AN HONORARY ACADEMY AWARD CAME HER
WAY IN 2009.

IT WAS AN ACCOLADE THAT CAME LATE IN
LIFE, BUT SERVED AS A TESTAMENT TO A
LAUREN BACALL'S ROLE IN HOLLYWOOD'S
GOLDEN AGE.

MARK BARGER, NBC NEWS.

#####

5 PM 8/12/14

KING

****HOMELESS****

1 OF 4

PKG

THE POLICE DEPARTMENT CONTINUES TO
WORK TO ADDRESS HOMELESS AND
TRANSIENT RELATED ISSUES IN THE CITY.
TODAY, NEWS CHANNEL 3'S STEVE KING
WENT WITH OFFICERS TO SEE HOW THEY
DEAL WITH ILLEGAL CAMPING.

((TAKE PKG))

TAKE PKG

TRT: 2:04

OC: SOC

SGT. MICHAEL GUY
Eureka Police Department

STEVE KING
kiemsteveking@gmail.com

@13-24

@30-36

MEET SGT. MICHAEL GUY. HE HAS WORKED
WITH THE EUREKA POLICE DEPARTMENT FOR
THE LAST 20 YEARS...GOING OUT MULTIPLE
TIMES A WEEK TO ADDRESS EUREKA'S
HOMELESS ISSUE.

"It just kind of keeps going up and
up and up it seems like. We get more
campers, more aggressive type
campers, illegal campers. Right now,
the citizens of the community seem
like they have pretty much had enough
and they want something done,"
BUT HE SAYS CLEARING OUT THE HOMELESS
IS EASIER SAID THAN DONE.

"Officials with the city of eureka
and humboldt county cleared out the
homeless from the mauer marsh area
last summer. But as you can see

behind me, the homeless encampments are here right now. Epd officials say it did not take long for them to return,"

BUT THE E-P-D CONTINUES ITS EDUCATIONAL OUTREACH INITIATIVE...HANDING OUT INFORMATION ABOUT THE VARIOUS SERVICES HOMELESS PEOPLE CAN UTILIZE TO GET INTO HOUSING.

"Some people may not know that the services are available to them," THE EUREKA POLICE DEPARTMENT'S OTHER GOAL WITH THESE HOMELESS ENCAMPMENT PATROLS IS IMPROVING THE SAFETY OF THE COMMUNITY.

"We get a lot of people being bitten by dogs that are walking. There's garbage, there's human waste all over the place. And they're being accosted by some of the homeless down there, begging for money, we get a lot of reports of thefts, various crimes, robberies,"

AND IMPROVING THE HEALTH OF THE

ENVIRONMENT.

"The waterways are being clogged with bicycle parts and all sorts of other kinds of human waste and trash,"

OFFICERS WILL RETURN NEXT WEEK TO THE HOMELESS ENCAMPMENT AREAS... WHERE THEY HOPE TO SEE THE CAMP SITES CLEARED OUT.

"If they're camping, they're going to be issued another citation. If they've been issued citations in the past, those infraction citations can be deemed a misdemeanor and they can be going to jail,"

ALL IN THE HOPES OF IMPROVING THE QUALITY OF LIFE IN THE VICTORIAN SEAPORT.

"It's just trying to make it a better community and a better culture down here, where people can safely walk and come down here and ride their bikes and not have to worry about being attacked by a dog or being confronted by somebody that's trying to get money off them or something

5 PM 8/12/14

KING

****HOMELESS****

4 OF 4

like that,"

IN EUREKA, STEVE KING, NEWS CHANNEL

3.

#####

PKG

TURNING NOW TO HEALTH NEWS...NEARLY 4 THOUSAND PEOPLE A YEAR DIE FROM CHOKING IN THE U-S.. AND ITS A LEADING CAUSE OF ACCIDENTAL DEATHS AMONG PEOPLE OVER THE AGE OF 65.. A GROWING CONCERN EFFECTING MILLIONS....AMBER STIDHAM SHOWS US ONE MEDICAL ADVANCEMENT THAT'S HELPING PEOPLE OF ALL AGES..

TAKE PKG
TRT:1:49
OC: I POSSIBLY CAN."

((TAKE PKG))
(SOT: JANE MASCOLA, ANNE KALYVAS' DAUGHTER)

JANE MASCOLA
Anne Kalyvas' Daughter:00-:07

"the fear and anxiety that we have that she will have another choking episode, and potentially die as a result."

ANNE KALYVAS
Multiple Sclerosis Patient:56-1:04

JUST A FEW MONTHS AGO.. ANN KALYVAS, WHO HAS MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS, SUFFERED A SEVERE CHOKING EVENT WHILE EATING, AND FELL UNCONSCIOUS.. DESPITE THE EFFORTS OF HER NEARBY CAREGIVERS.. THE HEIMLICH MANEUVER WAS NOT SUCCESSFUL...

(SOT: JANE MASCOLA, ANNE KALYVAS' DAUGHTER)

"ems arrived and they attempted the same regiments, the Heimlich maneuver and the back slaps, and just like the staff at

KAB, they were trained and still could not get a successful Heimlich maneuver. It took an additional six times before they were able to dislodge the food slowly."

BECAUSE OF THE NATURAL PULMONARY DECLINE IN SOME M-S PATIENTS.. KALYVAS' DAUGHTER, JANE MASCOLA.. WAS SHAKEN.. THAT'S WHEN SHE HEARD ABOUT LIFE VAC.. A PORTABLE SUCTION DEVICE DEVELOPED TO RESUSCITATE A CHOKING VICTIM. SHOWING THE LIFE VAC WORK AND NOW.. IT'S ALWAYS WITHIN HER MOTHER'S REACH..

(SOT: ANNE KALYVAS, MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS PATIENT)

"it's a big help.. it gives me peace of mind. And that helps with my family, my caregivers, those who associate with me."

(SOT: JANE MASCOLA, ANNE KALYVAS' DAUGHTER)

"I feel like a completely new person. Finally I just don't have that daily fear

and anxiety underlying that basically I could never shake before.."

LIFE VAC ISN'T UNIQUE TO THOSE WITH M-S OR KIDS.. IT'S A MEDICAL ADVANCEMENT FOR AGING PATIENTS AND THEIR FAMILIES..

(SOT: JANE MASCOLA, ANNE KALYVAS' DAUGHTER)

"it takes seconds before someone will die.. after they choke.. so it needs to be available and on hand everywhere. I've experienced the relief and relief of anxiety and peace of mind and I want to impart that on as many people as I possibly can"

#####

5 PM 8-14-2014

BREDESON

****GREEN****

1 OF 3

PKG/GFX

WELCOME BACK..ONE LOCAL ORGANIZATION
IS PUTTING EVERYDAY WASTE IN A WHOLE
NEW PERSPECTIVE... SAMANTHA BREDESON
HAS TONIGHT'S NEWS CHANNEL THREE
GREEN REPORT.

((TAKE PKG))

(NAT SOUND)

TAKE PKG
TRT: 1:50

SAMANTHA BREDESON :26-:31
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

JENNIFER SAVAGE :13-:18
North Coast Environmental Center

TIBORA GIRCZYC-BLUM :45-:50
Director Of Scrap Humboldt

PLASTIC BOTTLES, BULLET SHELLS AND AN
OLD IRONING BOARD- ALL FOUND ON
HUMBOLDT COUNTY BEACHES... ALL SOON TO
BE TRANSFORMED INTO A MASTERPIECE.
LL: EACH YEAR MORE THAN 300,000
PLASTIC BOTTLES ARE FOUND ON
CALIFORNIA BEACHES.. BUT TODAY
THEY'RE BEING USED FOR A GOOD
CAUSE...THEY'RE GOING TO BE A PART OF A
SCULPTURE.
WE'VE COLLECTED A WHOLE BUNCH OF
TRASH AS WE DO WITH OUR BEACH CLEAN
UPS AND BAY CLEAN UPS AND WE SORTED
THE TRASH THAT WE COLLECTED INTO WHAT
WAS USABLE AND WHAT WAS NOT USABLE,
WASHED IT AT A WASHING STATION, LET
IT DRY... IT WAS QUITE A PROCESS.
THAT TRASH IS BEING TRANSFORMED INTO

5 PM 8-14-2014

BREDESON

****GREEN****

2 OF 3

A FRIENDLY SEA CREATURE.
WE'RE MAKING A SALMON AND IT'S GOING
TO BE ON EXHIBIT AND TRAVELING AROUND
DIFFERENT SCHOOLS. AND WE'RE RE-USING
THESE MATERIALS TO DEMONSTRATE WHY
IT'S IMPORTANT TO KEEP THE WATERWAYS
CLEAN AND PROTECT OUR WATERWAYS
ESPECIALLY SINCE WE'RE IN SUCH A
COASTAL AREA, BUT PROTECT OUR
ENVIRONMENT TOO.
SCRAP HUMBOLDT AND THE NORTH COAST
ENVIRONMENTAL CENTER HAVE BEEN
WORKING ON THE SCULPTURE ALL SUMMER.
THE PROJECT IS FUNDED THROUGH A WHALE
TALE GRANT FROM THE CALIFORNIA
COASTAL COMMISSION.
THIS IS PART OF A NUMBER OF DIFFERENT
PIECES OF THE MARINE DEBRIS PROGRAM
THAT WE RUN. SO IT INVOLVES NOT JUST
MAKING THE SCULPTURE, BUT ALSO OUR
COASTAL EDUCATION SPECIALIST GOES
INTO CLASSROOMS AND DOES
PRESENTATIONS ON MARINE DEBRIS AND
HOW THE EVERYDAY STUFF THAT WE USE
ENDS UP IN THE OCEAN IF WE DON'T TAKE

5 PM 8-14-2014

BREDESON

****GREEN****

3 OF 3

CARE OF IT PROPERLY.

AND WHEN IT'S FINISHED, ORGANIZERS
SAY THEY HOPE THE COMMUNITY WILL BE
MORE AWARE OF THE TRASH THAT LURKS ON
OUR LOCAL BEACHES.

SADLY THERE'S NO SHORTAGE OF TRASH AT
THIS POINT BUT BY CONTINUING TO HAVE
FUN WITH THIS PROGRAM, I THINK IT CAN
ONLY PROVIDE A GREATER OPPORTUNITY
FOR AWARENESS.

IN ARCATA, SAMANTHA BREDESON, NEWS
CHANNEL THREE.

((TAKE GFX))

YOU CAN CATCH THE NEWS CHANNEL 3
GREEN REPORT EVERY THURSDAY AT 5 AND
11 PM, AND SUNDAYS AT 6 AND 11.

IF YOU HAVE A STORY IDEA FOR SAMANTHA
EMAIL HER AT THE ADDRESS ON YOUR
SCREEN...

~~...NOW WE'LL SEND IT OVER TO
CIRCALIA WITH YOUR LAST LOOK AT WEATHER~~

#####

TAKE GFX

NEWS CHANNEL 3 GREEN REPORT
Thursdays At 5 And 11 pm
Sundays At 6 And 11 pm
Email Story Ideas To:
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

5 PM 8/14/14

KING

1 OF 3

PKG/T

THE HUMBOLDT COUNTY FAIR KICKED OFF
IN FERNDALE...MARKING THE 118TH YEAR FOR
THIS HUMBOLDT TRADITION...NEWS
CHANNEL 3'S STEVE KING WAS AT THE
FAIR TODAY...AND TOOK A CLOSER LOOK AT
SOME OF THE MOST POPULAR RIDES.

((TAKE PKG))

TAKE PKG

TRT: 1:46

OC: SOC

REX BOHN
1st District Supervisor

VIRGINIA BASS
4th District Supervisor

CALVIN BROWN
Fan For "Double Eagle" Ferris Wheel

MILANI HUNNICUTT
Fan Of "Yoyo"

STEVE KING
kiemsteveking@gmail.com

DARBY MCWATERS
Fan Of "Zipper"

RICHARD CONWAY
Humboldt County Fair Association

@23-27 THE 2014 HUMBOLDT COUNTY FAIR STARTED
WITH THE FLAGS BEING RAISED AT HALF-
MAST...IN HONOR OF HERB PETERSON, JR.,
WHO WAS ON THE BOARD OF THE HUMBOLDT
@29-33 COUNTY FAIR ASSOCIATION FOR 40
YEARS...AND PASSED AWAY LAST WEEK AT
@44-49 THE AGE OF 91. AS THE OPENING
@56-1:00 CEREMONY CONTINUED...IN A NEW
TRADITION...SUPERVISOR REX BOHN RODE A
CAMEL FOR THE PARADE. HE HAS BEEN
COMING TO THE FAIR FOR MORE THAN 50
YEARS.

"You can get a full day vacation, you
can take a couple days, but don't
miss the fair, it's going to be a
good one this year,"
"It's just about every year, coming
together, and knowing you're going to

5 PM 8/14/14

KING

****FAIR****

2 OF 3

see your friends and your community,
and it's a place to have a good
time,"

A STAPLE OF THE FAIR IS THE DOUBLE
EAGLE FERRIS WHEEL...WHICH GOES 70 FEET
IN THE AIR...AND IS 12-YEAR-OLD CALVIN
BROWN'S FAVORITE RIDE.

"I like that it doesn't go at
lightning speed, and that it goes up
high so it still has thrill,"

THE YOYO IS POPULAR AMONG KIDS. ITS
SWINGS ROTATE AT ABOUT 30 MILES PER
HOUR FOR THIS 3 MINUTE RIDE.

"I just like to look around, see
everything, see what ride I'm going
to go on next,"

SOME LIKE TO STAY CLOSER TO THE
GROUND.

"I'm pretty big on camels right now,
but I guess the merry-go-round is
probably still my favorite from when
I was a kid and everything else. You
can take those other ones, I'll leave
that up to the young kids,"
"Others say they enjoy some of the

KING

5 PM 8/14/14

fair's more thrilling rides,"
"I like flipping a lot. And just
being in the cage is fun and going
high in the air is fun, too,"
BUT COMING TO THE FAIR IS ABOUT MORE
THAN FUN AND GAMES...ITS ABOUT KEEPING
A LONGSTANDING HUMBOLDT COUNTY
TRADITION GOING.

"When they come out and support the
fair, they're providing us the
ability to continue to put on the
fair and promote the fair. Without
the attendance and the community
support, we wouldn't be able to put
the fair on that we do,"
IN FERNDALE, STEVE KING, NEWS CHANNEL

3.
((TAKE ANCHOR TAG))
THE FAIR ENDS ON AUGUST 24TH.
#####

PKG/T

WITH MANY OF THEM BEING CONSIDERED
"TORNADO PROOF," DOME-SHAPED
BUILDINGS ARE GAINING GROUND IN PARTS
OF OKLAHOMA.

ASHLEY KRINGEN HAS MORE DETAILS ON
WHY THESE DOMES ARE CONSIDERED TO BE
SAFE.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:26

FROM A DISTANCE, THIS BUILDING LOOKS
LIKE A BACKYARD PLAYHOUSE, OR A CUTE
ROUND COTTAGE... BUT IF YOU THINK
BEYOND THE BOX, THERE'S MORE TO IT.
THIS IS A MONOLITHIC DOME MADE ONLY
OUT OF CONCRETE.

VERLIN FAIRCHILD
Monolithic Dome Designer
:28-:33

(NATS: Door opening)

"This is the interior of the eco-
shell dome."

THIS DOME ACTS AS A STORM SHELTER FOR
AN EL RENO FAMILY.

THE STRUCTURE IS ENERGY EFFICIENT AND
THE SMOOTH CURVES MAKE THIS BUILDING

STRONG, TORNADO PROOF.

S/ Verlin Fairchild/Monolithic Dome
Designer, Builder :28-:33

"A compound structure splits the wind
and goes around it, so when you have
an extremely strong wind splitter, it
doesn't care about 250-300 mile an
hour winds."

S/ Ashley Kringen/Reporting :41-:46

"Concrete cures over time so the
materials get stronger. Engineers say
a monolithic dome like this could
last up to 1,000 years."

"It's the way of the future for
humanity, not just Oklahoma."

VERLIN FAIRCHILD HAS BUILT 11 DOMES
IN THE METRO, INCLUDING HIS HOUSE,
STORM SHELTERS AND THIS GAZEBO.

EIGHT SMALL RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS IN
OKLAHOMA HAVE ALSO BUILT DOMES, LIKE

LOCUST GROVE, WHICH HAS DUAL USE, A
SCHOOL AND THE TOWN'S COMMUNITY
SHELTER.

FAIRCHILD HOPES THROUGH EDUCATION AND
AWARENESS, DOMES CAN ACT AS A LIFE
SAVING BASE, WITH A COOL SHAPE.

(NATS: Door closing)

"Nobody is building things that are
sustainable and last forever. This
lasts forever."

((ANCHOR TAG))

WHILE SOME ENGINEERS SAY THESE DOME
BUILDINGS ARE TORNADO PROOF... IT CAN
BE TOUGH FOR HOMEOWNERS TO BUILD ONE.
THAT'S BECAUSE SOME COMMUNITIES HAVE
REGULATIONS ON EXACTLY *HOW*
BUILDINGS LOOK... AND THE CURVED
SURFACE DOES NOT COMPLY WITH THOSE
STANDARDS.

EXPERTS SAY THE INITIAL COSTS CAN
ALSO BE A DETERRENT.

6 PM 08/15/14

BC

****DOME****

4 OF 4

BUT THEY SAY THE BUILDINGS ARE SO
ENERGY EFFICIENT... MANY HOMEOWNERS
CAN RECOUP THOSE COSTS AFTER A FEW
YEARS.

#####

PKG

A HEFTY GRANT FROM THE AMERICAN
CANCER SOCIETY IS GOING TO GO A LONG
WAY TOWARD ADVANCING BREAST CANCER
RESEARCH AT THE UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE
DAME.

RESEARCHERS HOPE TO UNCOVER HOW
CANCER CELLS SURVIVE SO THEY CAN KEEP
THE DISEASE FROM SPREADING.

MAUREEN MCFADDEN HAS MORE.

TAKE VO

((TAKE VO))

TRT: 2:30

IN THIS LAB TUCKED INSIDE THE GALVIN
LIFE SCIENCES CENTER AT NOTRE DAME

ZACHARY T. SCHAFER, PH.D
Professor, University Of Notre Dame

RESEARCHERS ARE PASSIONATE ABOUT
FIGURING OUT OUR CANCER CELLS THRIVE
AND SPREAD.

22 - 30

PROFESSOR OF CANCER BIOLOGY, DR.

ZACHARY SHAFER SAYS THEIR RESEARCH
JUST GOT A MASSIVE SHOT IN THE ARM
FROM THE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY
GRANT, SPECIFICALLY...

(SOT: ZACHARY T. SCHAFER, PH.D. /
PROFESSOR, UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME)

"trying to understand how cancer

cells can survive during the course of metastasis, from the site of a primary tumor to a secondary site."

DR. SCHAFER SAYS 90 PERCENT OF CANCER DEATHS ARE CAUSED, NOT FROM THE ORIGINAL CANCER, BUT FROM THE CANCER SPREADING.

(SOT: ZACHARY T. SCHAFER, PH.D. / PROFESSOR, UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME)

"under normal circumstances, cells, non cancerous cells have programs in place to kill them off if they go into foreign environments."

THIS GRANT MAY HELP THEM FIGURE OUT HOW CANCER CELLS TRICK THE BODY. SCHAFER SAYS THEIR INITIAL DISCOVERY IN 2009, IS THAT CANCER CELLS FIX THEIR METABOLISM, OR ABILITY TO CONSUME NUTRIENTS, WHICH ALLOWS THEM TO SURVIVE THAT TRIP FROM ONE SITE TO ANOTHER

(SOT: ZACHARY T. SCHAFER, PH.D. /
PROFESSOR, UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME)
"how is it, at the molecular level,
that they are able to survive and
turn off these cell death programs so
that they can live for the duration
of their trip."

WHILE THIS RESEARCH INVOLVES BREAST
CANCER THEY BELIEVE SOME OF THE
MECHANISMS THEY ARE WORKING ON MIGHT
BE APPLIED TO TREATING OTHER TYPES OF
CANCER.

WE ALL KNOW THAT LACK OF FUNDING CAN
HOLD RESEARCH BACK, SO SCHAFER SAYS A
GRANT OF THIS AMOUNT IS CRITICAL.

(SOT: ZACHARY T. SCHAFER, PH.D. /
PROFESSOR, UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME)
"it gives us the financial support to
really move forward very rapidly."

AND NOW THAT THEY KNOW CANCER CELLS
CAN FIX THEMSELVES THE QUESTION IS

HOW? THEY'VE MADE DISCOVERIES ON THAT
TOO.

(SOT: ZACHARY T. SCHAFER, PH.D. /
PROFESSOR, UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME)

"we have identified some key
regulators that we have evidence are
critically involved in allowing these
cells to survive."

SO WHAT DOES THIS MEAN FOR THE FUTURE
OF BREAST CANCER?.

(SOT: ZACHARY T. SCHAFER, PH.D. /
PROFESSOR, UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME)

"what we hope is that this type of
information could be used in the
future to stop the spread of cancer
from a primary site to a secondary
site."

(NATS)

"so this is potentially lifesaving?"

doc: "we hope so."

(SOT: ZACHARY T. SCHAFER, PH.D. /
PROFESSOR, UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME)
(covered) "we hope that would
legitimately allow for the
elimination of these cells as they
are starting to spread."

AND MAYBE ONE DAY ELIMINATE THE
STAGGERING 90 PERCENT OF CANCER
DEATHS CAUSED BY THOSE ROGUE CELLS
THAT SOMEHOW SURVIVE.

6 PM 08/15/14

BC

****ROBOT****

1 OF 4

PKG

IT MIGHT SOUND LIKE SOMETHING RIGHT
OUT OF THE JETSONS, BUT IT'S REAL AND
IT IS HERE RIGHT NOW.

ONE OF THE WORLD'S TOP HOTEL CHAINS
HAS BEGUN USING ROBOTS TO DELIVER
ITEMS LIKE TOWELS OR TOOTHBRUSHES
RIGHT TO YOUR ROOM.

SO DOES THIS MEAN ROBOTS WILL BE
TAKING AWAY JOBS FROM HOTEL WORKERS
AND HOW WILL IT CHANGE THE
HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY?

JOSH LIPTON REPORTS.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 2:00

(NATS)

FROM FACTORY FLOORS

JOSH LIPTON
CNBC News :22-:31

(NATS)

JEFF ZOGG
Aloft:52-1:00

TO DRIVERLESS CARS

STEVE COUSINS
Ceo Savioke 1:16-1:24

(NATS)

THE IDEA OF ROBOTS TAKING OVER HUMAN
TASKS ISN'T NEW - IN FACT ONE STUDY

FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD SAYS
47% OF US EMPLOYMENT IS AT RISK OF
BEING REPLACED BY COMPUTERIZATION....

(REPORTER STANDUP: JOSH LIPTON)

"but here at aloft hotels - the
companies parent starwood hotels says
- they aren't looking to replace
their employees rather, they want to
assist them with the help of this
guy"

THIS IS THE VERY FIRST BOTLR. ITS
NAME A.L.O. THE IDEA OF THE BOTLR IS
TO TAKE TIME CONSUMING JOBS OFF THE
HANDS OF FRONT DESK STAFF LIKE
SENDING ITEMS UP TO GUESTS ROOMS WHEN
REQUESTED SO THE STAFF CAN SPEND MORE
TIME BEING ATTENTIVE TO GUESTS NEEDS
AND REQUESTS IN PERSON.

(SOT: JEFF ZOGG, ALOFT)

"From an efficiency standpoint it
gives us much more efficiency and it
really allows our talent members to

do what they're here for which is to serve our guests."

(NATS: robot)

THE ROBOT ITSELF IS DESIGNED BY START-UP SAVIOKE WHICH HAS RECEIVED FUNDING FROM THE LIKES OF GOOGLE VENTURES. BUT EVEN THE COMPANIES CEO THINKS ROBOTS CAN ONLY DO SO MUCH....

(SOT: STEVE COUSINS, CEO SAVIOKE)

"robots can do simple things pretty well and reliably and over and over but they are not going to do all the things that a person can do. robots aren't going to replace people but they basically can be a productivity tool"

THIS IS JUST A PILOT PROGRAM BUT STARWOOD HOTELS HOPES IF ALL GOES WELL TO ROLL IT OUT TO NEARLY 100 LOCATIONS NOT JUST ACROSS THE COUNTRY BUT AROUND THE WORLD - AND AS COSTS

OF SENSORS INSIDE THE ROBOTO COME
DOWN - THE IDEA BECOMES MORE
AFFORDABLE

(SOT: STEVE COUSINS, CEO SAVIOKE)

"its going to come in at a few
thousand dollars, its not going to be
hundreds of thousands of dollars its
not going to be tens of thousands of
dollars."

(NATS)

BUT AS ROBOTS BECOME MORE PREVALENT
IN DAY TO DAY LIFE - THE QUESTION
REMAINS... DO YOU HAVE TO TIP THEM?

FOR CNBC BUSINESS NEWS, I'M JOSH
LIPTON

6 PM 08/17/14

BC

****TRASH****

1 OF 4

PKG

A CALIFORNIA RESEARCH TEAM IS JUST
BACK FROM A VOYAGE INTO THE PACIFIC
OCEAN. THEY EXPLORED WHAT'S CALLED
THE "GREAT PACIFIC GARBAGE PATCH."
IT'S HUNDREDS OF MILES LONG AND
GROWING.

NBC'S MIGUEL ALMAGUER REPORTS.

TAKE VO

((TAKE VO))

TRT: 2:00

CHARLES MOORE, CAPTAIN
Boat, Algalita :31 - :34

nats from aboard the vessel

The nearly 2 month journey ...
took the crew aboard the research
vessel Algalita ...
where few ever travel ...

nats from aboard vessel

An exploration into what's called the
"Great Pacific Garbage Patch."
1 thousand miles off the coast of
California ...
into the middle of the worlds largest
open ocean.

nat break goes here

This was Captain Charles Moore's 10th trip.

And he discovers something he didn't know existed ...

an island of trash big enough to stand on.

00;01;21 these are one of the most common debris items that we find out here *

STRETCHING HUNDREDS OF MILES LONG

...

THE GARBAGE PATCH IS A VORTEX OF PLASTIC ... JUNK ... AND DEBRIS ... SWEPT TOGETHER BY THE OCEAN'S CURRENTS ...

CAPTAIN MOORE SAYS IT'S DOUBLE THE SIZE OF TEXAS ... AND GROWING.

09;29;13;06 "it was utterly devastating to me to see the increase be that great."

5 garbage patches have been
identified swirling in our oceans

...

All likely hundreds of years old.

This one in the pacific...

Getting even larger because of
tsunami debris from japan's 20-11
quake ...

NATS 00;22;36;13 WE HAVE BOTTLE CAPS.

NO RECYCLING FOR BOTTLE CAPS. ****

SCIENTIST ARE NOW STUDYING HOW THE
DEBRIS IS WORKING IT'S WAY INTO OUR
FOOD CHAIN ...

09;50;00ish "plastic is by far the
most numerous pollutant out in the
ocean environmentt//the fish will
find it."

FROM THE SHORES OF ALASKA ...

TO THE BEACHES OF HAWAII...

NBC NEWS HAS TRACKED TSUNAMI DEBRIS

...

AND WASTE FROM THE GARBAGE PATCH ...

WASHING ASHORE.

THE LONG TERM ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

... STILL UNKNOWN.

09;40;44;03 "Huge swaths of the ocean are completely trashed and because those areas are remote they are not part of the conservation, we need to make them part of the conservation."

WITH THE CREW OF THE ALGALITA BACK ON SHORE...

TONIGHT THEIR RESEARCH IS JUST BEGINNING.

BUT WHAT THEY HAVE ALREADY DISCOVERED

...

IS JUST THE FIRST WAVE OF TROUBLING NEWS.

MIGUEL ALMAGUER. NBC NEWS. LOS ANGELES.

PKG/GFX

WELCOME BACK..ONE LOCAL ORGANIZATION IS PUTTING EVERYDAY WASTE IN A WHOLE NEW PERSPECTIVE... SAMANTHA BREDESON HAS TONIGHT'S NEWS CHANNEL THREE GREEN REPORT.

TAKE PKG
TRT: 1:50

((TAKE PKG))

(NAT SOUND)

SAMANTHA BREDESON :26-:31
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

PLASTIC BOTTLES, BULLET SHELLS AND AN OLD IRONING BOARD- ALL FOUND ON HUMBOLDT COUNTY BEACHES... ALL SOON TO BE TRANSFORMED INTO A MASTERPIECE.

JENNIFER SAVAGE :13-:18
North Coast Environmental Center

LL: EACH YEAR MORE THAN 300,000 PLASTIC BOTTLES ARE FOUND ON CALIFORNIA BEACHES.. BUT TODAY THEY'RE BEING USED FOR A GOOD CAUSE...THEY'RE GOING TO BE A PART OF A SCULPTURE.

TIBORA GIRCZYC-BLUM :45-:50
Director Of Scrap Humboldt

WE'VE COLLECTED A WHOLE BUNCH OF TRASH AS WE DO WITH OUR BEACH CLEAN UPS AND BAY CLEAN UPS AND WE SORTED THE TRASH THAT WE COLLECTED INTO WHAT WAS USABLE AND WHAT WAS NOT USABLE, WASHED IT AT A WASHING STATION, LET IT DRY... IT WAS QUITE A PROCESS. THAT TRASH IS BEING TRANSFORMED INTO

A FRIENDLY SEA CREATURE.

WE'RE MAKING A SALMON AND IT'S GOING TO BE ON EXHIBIT AND TRAVELING AROUND DIFFERENT SCHOOLS. AND WE'RE RE-USING THESE MATERIALS TO DEMONSTRATE WHY IT'S IMPORTANT TO KEEP THE WATERWAYS CLEAN AND PROTECT OUR WATERWAYS ESPECIALLY SINCE WE'RE IN SUCH A COASTAL AREA, BUT PROTECT OUR ENVIRONMENT TOO.

SCRAP HUMBOLDT AND THE NORTH COAST ENVIRONMENTAL CENTER HAVE BEEN WORKING ON THE SCULPTURE ALL SUMMER. THE PROJECT IS FUNDED THROUGH A WHALE TALE GRANT FROM THE CALIFORNIA COASTAL COMMISSION.

THIS IS PART OF A NUMBER OF DIFFERENT PIECES OF THE MARINE DEBRIS PROGRAM THAT WE RUN. SO IT INVOLVES NOT JUST MAKING THE SCULPTURE, BUT ALSO OUR COASTAL EDUCATION SPECIALIST GOES INTO CLASSROOMS AND DOES PRESENTATIONS ON MARINE DEBRIS AND HOW THE EVERYDAY STUFF THAT WE USE ENDS UP IN THE OCEAN IF WE DON'T TAKE

CARE OF IT PROPERLY.

AND WHEN IT'S FINISHED, ORGANIZERS SAY THEY HOPE THE COMMUNITY WILL BE MORE AWARE OF THE TRASH THAT LURKS ON OUR LOCAL BEACHES.

SADLY THERE'S NO SHORTAGE OF TRASH AT THIS POINT BUT BY CONTINUING TO HAVE FUN WITH THIS PROGRAM, I THINK IT CAN ONLY PROVIDE A GREATER OPPORTUNITY FOR AWARENESS.

IN ARCATA, SAMANTHA BREDESON, NEWS CHANNEL THREE.

TAKE GFX

NEWS CHANNEL 3 GREEN REPORT
Thursdays At 5 And 11 pm
Sundays At 6 And 11 pm
Email Story Ideas To:
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

((TAKE GFX))
YOU CAN CATCH THE NEWS CHANNEL 3 GREEN REPORT EVERY THURSDAY AT 5 AND 11 PM, AND SUNDAYS AT 6 AND 11.
IF YOU HAVE A STORY IDEA FOR SAMANTHA EMAIL HER AT THE ADDRESS ON YOUR SCREEN...NOW WE'LL SEND IT OVER TO CECILIA WITH YOUR LAST LOOK AT WEATHER.

#####

VO/SOT/VO/SOT

THE SEQUOIA PARK ZOO OPENED IT'S MUCH
HERALDED WATERSHED HEROES DISPLAY
THIS MORNING AND IT LIVES UP TO EVERY
EXPECTATION AND THEN SOME.

TAKE VO

((TAKE VO))

TRT: 25 (INCLUDES NAT)

THE LINES FORMED EARLY TODAY AS

WATERSHED HEROES OPENS
Sequoia Park Zoo Exhibit Huge Hit

ANTICIPATION OF THE RIVER OTTER AND
SALMON PART OF THE EXHIBIT OFFICIALLY
OPENED WITH A RIBBON CUTTING AS CITY
OFFICIALS AND ZOO BOARD MEMBERS DID
THE HONORS.

((5 SECONDS NAT SOUNDS))

BUT IT WAS THE KIDS WHO WERE
CAPTIVATED FROM THE SECOND THEY
WALKED IN. WITH OTTERS SPLASHING AND
PLAYING AND THE INTERACTIVE ASPECT OF
THE DISPLAY A WONDROUS EXPERIENCE FOR
EVERYONE.

TAKE SOT

((TAKE SOT))

TRT: 9 SEC.

<<<IT'S AMAZING...>>>

OC: AT THE ZOO

ERIN PETERSON-HALLOCK AND CECILIA
Visitors To The Zoo

TAKE VO 2

((TAKE VO 2))

TRT: 17

THE INTERACTIVE NATURE OF THE DISPLAY

6 PM 08/17/14

BC

****ZOO****

2 OF 2

IS VERY ATTRACTIVE TO VISITORS. KIDS
HAVE A PLEXIGLAS TUBE THEY CAN CRAWL
THROUGH AND BE UNDERWATER WITH THE
OTTERS. EVERY CORNER OF WATERSHED
HEROES IS A VERITABLE FEAST FOR THE
EYES AND EARS AS INDIVIDUALS AND
FAMILIES DELIGHTED IN THE DETAILS.
ZOO OFFICIALS EXPLAINED.

TAKE SOT

((TAKE SOT))

TRT: 40

"THIS ENTIRE PROJECT"

OC:THEY'RE MADE THAT WAY

<<NON VERBATIM>>

GRETCHEN ZEIGLER, ZOO MANAGER
Sequoia Park Zoo

#####

PKG

THE QUEST FOR HIGHER EDUCATION ALSO
COMES WITH A NEED FOR MONEY.

LOTS OF IT.

FAMILIES DESPERATE TO FUND COLLEGE
EDUCATIONS CAN SOMETIMES

FIND THEMSELVES VICTIMIZED BY SCAM
ARTISTS.

TAKE PKG

BOB HANSEN REPORTS.

TRT: 1:59.

((TAKE PKG))

RICARDO FERNANDEZ
Student :15

Nats...students and parents on campus

DENISE JENKINS
Student :27

COLLEGE IS STILL A FEW WEEKS AWAY AT

COLLEEN CONNIFF
Asst Director Of Scholarships, SDSU
:40

SAN DIEGO STATE... AND TODAY

BOB HANSEN
NBC News 1:28

STUDENTS AND PARENTS WERE GETTING A

TOUR OF CAMPUS.

BUT IT'S NOT JUST FINDING THE DORMS
AND CLASSROOMS THAT'S ON EVERYONE'S
MIND... IT'S ALSO ABOUT PAYING FOR
SCHOOL.

(SOT RICARDO FERNANDEZ / STUDENT :15-
21)

"School is so expensive now, people

are looking for any
opportunity to get money for school."

SO RICARDO FERNANDEZ AND HIS FRIENDS
ARE LOOKING FOR FINANCIAL AID,
GRANTS AND SCHOLARSHIPS.

(SOT DENISE JENKINS / STUDENT :27-34)

"I always get emails all the time
saying, oh email us back
we have plenty of scholarships
available, only a fee of
20 dollars."

BUT DENISE JENKINS SAYS THERE'S
SOMETHING FISHY ABOUT THOSE
EMAILS... AND SHE HAS A RIGHT TO BE
SKEPTICAL.

(SOT COLLEEN CONNIFF / ASST DIRECTOR
OF SCHOLARSHIPS, SDSU :40-45)

"So, if someone is telling you they
can guarantee you are
going to receive funding, that's
almost always a scam as

well."

COLLEEN CONNIFF IS THE ASSISTANT
DIRECTOR FOR SCHOLARSHIPS AT S-D-S-
U...

AND SHE KNOWS STUDENTS ARE OFTEN
DESPERATE FOR HELP.

(SOT COLLEEN CONNIFF / ASST DIRECTOR
OF SCHOLARSHIPS, SDSU :53-57)

"It can be absolutely critical. It
can make the different
between being able to attend college
and not."

THAT'S WHY IT'S SO DESPICABLE THAT
COLLEGE STUDENTS AND THEIR FAMILY
ARE
OFTEN THE TARGET OF SCAM ARTISTS.

(SOT DENISE JENKINS / STUDENT 1:03-
1:13)

"As soon as you get that pop-up
saying free money, just
send in a little bit, and then you

get all this money in
return. People do fall for it because
they think they're
receiving this money and it's false.

IN FACT THAT'S ONE OF THE MOST COMMON
APPROACHES... TELLING STUDENTS
AND THEIR PARENTS... TO MAKE MONEY,
THEY FIRST NEED TO SPEND MONEY.

(SOT COLLEEN CONNIFF / ASST DIRECTOR
OF SCHOLARSHIPS, SDSU 1:20-1:27)

"If you are required to pay a fee to
apply for the
scholarship, if you are required to
pay a fee to accept
the scholarship, anything like that
is a huge red flag."

(STAND UP BOB HANSEN / REPORTING
1:28-1:36)

ANOTHER RED FLAG IS WHEN THEY START
ASKING FOR TOO MUCH
PERSONAL INFORMATION. SURE THEY NEED
YOUR NAME AND

ADDRESS BUT THEY START GOING BEYOND
THAT.

(SOT COLLEEN CONNIFF / ASST DIRECTOR
OF SCHOLARSHIPS, SDSU 1:37-1:45)
"If it's anything you wouldn't be
comfortable sharing
with a teacher, a counselor, somebody
in that kind of
position of authority in education.
you probably
shouldn't be sharing it with somebody
else."

PROTECT YOUR DATE OF BIRTH, SOCIAL
SECURITY NUMBER AND BANK ACCOUNT
INFORMATION.

(SOT DENISE JENKINS / STUDENT 1:54-
1:58)

(DO YOU THINK THOSE PEOPLE KNOW
ANYTHING ABOUT GETTING
YOU A SCHOLARSHIP?)

"I don't think so, I think they're in
it for the money and

6 PM 08/18/14

BC

****SCHOLARSHIP****

6 OF 6

they're in it to get your identity at
the end of the day."

((ANCHOR TAG))

IF YOU THINK A SCHOLARSHIP SCAM
ARTIST IS TRYING TO VICTIMIZE
YOU, ONE OPTION IS CONTACTING THE
FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION AT:
FTC.GOV.

#####

PKG

AS POLICE BEGIN THEIR SEVENTH NIGHT ON
PATROL IN FERGUSON, MISSOURI..

THERE IS A NEW STRATEGY IN PLACE TO TRY
AND CALM THE VIOLENCE THAT HAS RIPPED
APART THE ST. LOUIS SUBURB FOLLOWING
THE DEATH OF AN UNARMED TEENAGER
KILLED BY POLICE..

JAY GRAY HAS THE STORY

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 145

RIGHT NOW, THANKFULLY, THINGS ARE
CALM.

COL. RON RAPOLLO
Superintendent Missouri State Highway
Patrol :47-:54

YOU KNOW.. IT SEEMS LIKE POLICE HAVE
CHANGED THEIR STRATEGY EACH NIGHT

DR. MICHAEL BADEN
Pathologist 1:09-1:18

HERE.. BUT SO FAR THEY'VE BEEN UNABLE TO
STOP THE VIOLENCE..

TONIGHT THE NATIONAL GUARD IS A PART OF
THE ENFORCEMENT EFFORT.. ANOTHER SHIFT
AS OFFICERS WORK TO TRY AND RESTORE
ORDER IN A CITY ON EDGE..

(--- INSERT PKG ---)

--NATS NIGHT VIOLENCE--

THE STREETS ERUPTED IN VIOLENCE AGAIN
TONIGHT IN FERGUSON..

--NATS POP TEAR GAS--

OFFICERS IN RIOT GEAR.. SOME WITH
WEAPONS DRAWN -- CLASHED WITH
PROTESTORS.. PART OF WHAT HAS BECOME A
FAMILIAR SCENE HERE -- ONE THAT AGAIN
INCLUDED SMOKE CANISTERS.. AND TEAR
GAS..

AFTER REPORTS OF GUNSHOTS.. AND
PROTESTERS THROWING THINGS AT POLICE
ALONG THE FRONT LINES..

SEVERAL PEOPLE HAVE BEEN ARRESTED IN
THE MELEE..

NATS GUARD ARRIVING

THE NATIONAL GUARD HAS BEEN CALLED IN..

THEIR MISSION ACCORDING TO GOVERNOR
JAY NIXON.. "TO PROVIDE PROTECTION, AND
ENSURE THE SAFETY OF OUR UNIFIED
COMMAND CENTER, WHICH WAS THE TARGET
LAST NIGHT OF A COORDINATED ATTACK."

(--SOT--)

COL RON RAPOLLO/ SUPERINTENDENT,
MISSOURI STATE HIGHWAY PATROL
"THAT WILL FREE UP LAW ENFORCEMENT
RESOURCES TO PROTECT THE PEACEFUL
PROTESTERS, THE CITIZENS OF FERGUSON
AND THEIR PROPERTY."

--NATS MALE PROTESTER: "WE'RE GONNA
KEEP DOING THIS.."

AS SO MANY CONTINUE TO MARCH TO HONOR
THE MEMORY OF MICHAEL BROWN.. AND
PUSH FOR ANSWERS IN THE ON-GOING
INVESTIGATION..

TODAY BROWN'S FAMILY RELEASED RESULTS
FROM AN AUTOPSY THEY COMMISSIONED..
PERFORMED BY VETERAN PATHOLOGIST DR.

MICHAEL BADEN..

(--SOT--)

MICHAEL BADEN / PATHOLOGIST

"SIX BULLETS STRUCK AND 2 MAY HAVE
REENTERED, AND 3 BULLETS WERE
RECOVERED AT THE FIRST AUTOPSY."

THE BROWN FAMILY.. AND WITNESSES HAVE
SAID THE UNARMED 18-YEAR-OLD DIED
WHILE TRYING TO SURRENDER..

POLICE CONTEND - BROWN ASSAULTED THE
OFFICER THAT SHOT HIM THAT DAY..

AN ISSUE AT THE CENTER OF THE ON-GOING
INVESTIGATIONS..

--NATS PROTESTS--

AND THE CONTROVERSY HERE.

JAY GRAY.. NBC NEWS.. FERGUSON, MISSOURI.

#####

6 PM 8/18

MACHADO

****FERGUSON****

5 OF 5

5 PM 8-19-2014

BREDESON

****FAIR****

1 OF 4

PKG

TAKE PKG
TRT: 1:46
OC: NEWS CHANNEL 3

BRYTANN BUSICK :10-:15
Humboldt County Fair

SAMANTHA BREDESON :39-:42
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

LEISYKA PARROTT 1:08-1:13
Bureau Of Land Management

THE THEME OF THIS YEAR'S HUMBOLDT
COUNTY FAIR IS BOUNTY OF THE COUNTY
AND THEY AREN'T TAKING IT LIGHTLY.
THIS WEEK THE FAIR IS GOING BIG BY
SHOWING OFF THE BEST OF HUMBOLDT IN
IT'S LARGEST VENUE... THE GRANDSTAND...
NEWS CHANNEL THREE'S SAMANTHA
BREDESON HAS THE STORY.

((TAKE PKG))

GUNS...MULES... AND CANOES...

IT WAS EVERYTHING OUTDOORS TODAY.. AS
THE BOUNTY OF THE COUNTY WAS ON
DISPLAY AT THE HUMBOLDT COUNTY FAIR.

WE WERE TRYING TO REALLY COME UP WITH
AN IDEA TO SPICE UP THE FAIR, GIVE
PEOPLE WHO COME ANOTHER OPTION AND A
COOL EXPERIENCE HERE IN THE
GRANDSTANDS WHEN NORMALLY THERE
WOULDN'T BE ANYTHING...IT'S A GREAT
VENUE AND WE WERE KIND OF THINKING
HOW DO WE TIE THE THEME IN MORE WITH

THE ACTUAL FAIR

AND FROM NOON TO SIX TODAY FAIR GOERS
GOT JUST THAT...AS THEY WERE ABLE TO
EXPERIENCE HUMBOLDT COUNTY'S GREAT
OUTDOORS FIRST HAND AS PART OF THE
FIRST EVER "OUTDOORS DAY".

AND IT'S ALL ABOUT THE HANDS ON
EXPERIENCE HERE AT OUTDOORS DAY..
WHERE KIDS CAN EVEN TRY THEIR LUCK AT
ARCHERY

(NAT)

KIDS CAN COME AND SHOOT BOWS AND
ARROWS FOR FREE AND LEARN HOW TO DO
IT SAFELY, WE ALSO HAVE THE WILDLIFE
REFUGE, LOST COAST KENNEL CLUB IS
GOING TO SET UP IN THE PARK WITH ALL
OF THEIR DOGS AND ALL OF THEIR FUN
LITTLE TRICKS

VISITORS COULD EVEN LEARN HOW TO PACK
A MULE FOR BACK COUNTRY RIDING..

"" AND HOW TO CAMP TRACE FREE IN
HONOR OF THE WILDERNESS ACT'S 50TH

ANNIVERSARY.

WE HAVE ALL KINDS OF DIFFERENT
ACTIVITIES HAPPENING TODAY. WE HAVE
SOME BRANDING ON TREE COOKIES WITH
THAT WE'RE GOING TO PUT THE
WILDERNESS 50 BRAND ON AND WE'LL BE
MAKING WILDERNESS 50 BUTTONS, WE HAVE
PRIZES, WE'RE GOING TO BE PLAYING
SOME GAMES, LEAVE NO TRACE ETHICS
GAMES AND WILDERNESS QUIZ SO WE HAVE
ALL KINDS OF FUN ACTIVITIES FOR KIDS

BUT OUTDOORS DAY IS JUST ONE OF FOUR
SPECIAL EXHIBITS SHOWING OFF THE
COUNTY. MORE THEMED ACTIVITES ARE
PLANNED FOR TOMORROW AND THURSDAY.

I THINK THE IDEA TO BRING THE
COMMUNITY TOGETHER TO CELEBRATE ALL
OF THE THINGS THAT MAKE US UNIQUE AND
DIFFERENT AND JUST WHAT PRODUCTS,
SERVICES AND RECREATION WE HAVE THAT
I THINK A LOT OF US DON'T REALIZE HOW
FORTUNATE WE ARE TO LIVE HERE IN
HUMBOLDT COUNTY AND I THINK WHAT A

5 PM 8-19-2014

BREDESON

****FAIR****

4 OF 4

BETTER PLACE TO SHOWCASE THAT THAN
THE HUMBOLDT COUNTY FAIR.

IN FERNDALE, SAMANTHA BREDESON, NEWS
CHANNEL THREE

#####

PKG/T

TWO ARCATA NEIGHBORHOODS ARE GETTING AN UPGRADE THIS FALL THAT WILL HELP THE ENVIRONMENT AND MAKE THEIR COMMUNITIES SAFER... SAMANTHA BREDESON HAS TONIGHT'S NEWS CHANNEL THREE GREEN REPORT.

TAKE PKG
TRT: 1:58
OC: NEWS CHANNEL 3

((TAKE PKG))

DOBY CLASS :10-:15
Arcata Public Works Director

THERE ARE MORE THAN 700 HUNDRED OF THEM THROUGHOUT THE CITY OF ARCATA KEEPING THE STREETS LIT AT NIGHT... BUT THIS FALL, TWO NEIGHBORHOODS ARE ABOUT TO GET A LITTLE BRIGHTER.

SAMANTHA BREDESON :47-:52
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

THE PROJECT'S REALLY ABOUT AN ENERGY EFFICIENCY PROJECT AND GETTING AWAY FROM WHAT WE CALL THE HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM, THE GLOWING LIGHTS, INTO LED TYPE... MORE EFFICIENT TYPE LIGHT. IT'S ONE, TO SAVE ENERGY, TWO TO REDUCE COSTS OVERALL.

L-E-D STREET LIGHTS WERE INTRODUCED TO THE CITY BACK IN 2011. THIS FALL THE SUNSET AND SUNNY BRAE NEIGHBORHOODS WILL HAVE A CHANCE TO TRY OUT THE SYSTEM FOR THEMSELVES.

WE'VE BOUGHT SEVERAL AND WE'RE GOING TO BE PUTTING THEM INTO PLACE AND WE WANT TO GET SOME FEEDBACK FOR HOW PEOPLE, HOW THEY FEEL. IT'S GOING TO HAVE A DIFFERENT LOOK.

LL: THIS IS ONE OF THOSE NEW LIGHTS... UNDERNEATH.. 5 LED BULBS AND OFFICIALS SAY THESE WILL STILL SIGNIFICANTLY LIGHT UP A STREET MORE THAN THE NORMAL LIGHTS WILL

MORE LIGHT... AND LESS ENERGY. CLASS SAYS THE L-E-D'S WILL PROVIDE MORE LIGHT TO THE STREETS COMPARED TO TRADITIONAL LIGHTS, FOR TWO THIRDS

LESS THE ENERGY COST.

REALLY THE ENERGY IS THE MAIN THING. WE SPEND THOUSANDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS IN ELECTRICAL COSTS. 50 THOUSAND DOLLARS IN ELECTRICAL LIGHTING, AND NOT TO MENTION THE COSTS OF REPLACING THE BULBS, ETC. SO WE'RE LOOKING TO OVERALL IMPROVE THOSE EFFICIENCIES. THAT'S THE MAIN GOAL OF THE PROJECT.

AND THE NEW LIGHTS COME WITH OTHER BENEFITS.. LIKE PUBLIC SAFETY.

THAT'S THE PRINCIPLE ISSUE WE'RE DEALING WITH THE STREET LIGHTING IS TO HAVE A SAFE, VISIBLE CORNER SO IF THERE'S A PERSON CROSSING IN THE CORNER OR WHERE CARS HAVE A POTENTIAL CONFLICT LOCATION OR A BICYCLIST, ETC.

BECAUSE OF THOSE BENEFITS.. CLASS SAYS HE HOPES TO EVENTUALLY INSTALL THE LEDS IN EVERY NEIGHBORHOOD...WITH THE HELP FROM A PG&E LOAN

WE WILL PAY IT BACK AS IF WE WERE STILL ON THE OLD TYPE OF LIGHTING SYSTEM. SO WE'LL PAY THEM BACK AND THEY'LL SEE A REDUCTION IN THE ENERGY DEMAND THAT THEY NEED TO CREATE THROUGH WHATEVER TYPE OF FUEL THEY'RE USING TO CREATE THAT ENERGY

IN ARCATA, SAMANTHA BREDESON, NEWS CHANNEL THREE.

TAKE GFX

((TAKE GFX))

NEWS CHANNEL 3 GREEN REPORT
Thursdays At 5 And 11 pm
Sundays At 6 And 11 pm
Email Story Ideas To:
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

YOU CAN CATCH THE NEWS CHANNEL 3

GREEN REPORT EVERY THURSDAY AT 5 AND 11 PM, AND SUNDAYS AT 6 AND 11.

IF YOU HAVE A STORY IDEA FOR SAMANTHA EMAIL HER AT THE ADDRESS ON YOUR

5 PM 8-21-2014

BREDESON

GREEN

3 OF 3

SCREEN...BRAD CURTIS WILL BE BACK AT SIX
WITH MORE LOCAL NEWS...NOW WE'LL LEAVE
YOU WITH MORE SHOTS FROM THE HUMBOLDT
COUNTY FAIR.

#####

PKG

TAKE PKG
TRT:200
OC: FARMERS OUT THERE

JESSE RODRIGUEZ
Manager for La jolla Farming :10

THE MONTHS OF DROUGHT IN THIS STATE IS
HAVING A SERIOUS IMPACT ON THE WINE AND
GRAPE INDUSTRY....THE LACK OF RAIN AND
WATER ALLOCATIONS MEANS MUCH OF THE FRUIT
IS DYING ON THE VINE.

REPORTER RACHELLE MURCIA HAS THE STORY.

((TAKE PKG))

DRIVING BY THE LA JOLLA FARMING GRAPE
VINES, THINGS LOOK LUSH. BUT STUDY THEM
CLOSER... AND PROFITS..ARE HITTING THE
GROUND.

(S/ Jesse Rodriguez / Manager for La
jolla Farming :10-20)

"Seeing the crop that we worked half of
the season and just putting it on the
floor is sad. It's just, there's no words
out there for it."

JESSE RODRIQUEZ IS THE MANAGER FOR THE
FARM.

(S/ Jesse Rodriguez / Manager for La
jolla Farming :23-:28)

"When it was green and beautiful. Now
it's just dead."

HE SAYS BECAUSE OF THE DROUGHT, AT LEAST 80-PERCENT OF GRAPES ON THIS 160-ACRES LOOK LIKE THIS- SHRIVELED AND SOFT. UNABLE TO GO TO MARKET AND TURNED AWAY BY WINERIES. THAT LEAVES AT LEAST 2-MILLION POUNDS ON THE GROUND TO ROT.

(S/ Jesse Rodriguez / Manager for La Jolla Farming :44-:58)

District didn't give us the water. Our wells went dry. We had to buy water from different growers but it wasn't enough to maintain this ranch. We just had enough things to keep it alive.

ADRIANA GUZMAN HAS HAD A JOB IN THE FIELDS FOR MORE THAN 30 YEARS. SHE SAYS SHE'S NEVER SEEN A DROUGHT THIS BAD IN ALL OF THE TIME SHE'S WORKED. AND WORK AT LA JOLLA FARMS ALREADY ISN'T PAYING AS IT DID IN THE PAST. 450 EMPLOYEES WORK THE 1,400 ACRES IN TOTAL. RODRIGUEZ SAYS THEY ARE PAID HOURLY AND BY THE BOX. TYPICALLY THAT'S 160-THOUSAND BOXES FROM THESE FIELDS ALONE. THIS YEAR, RODRIGUEZ EXPECTS JUST 10-PERCENT OF THAT. AND IF THINGS DON'T IMPROVE... HE SAYS MORE THAN

PAY CUTS

(S/ Jesse Rodriguez / Manager for La
jolla Farming 1:43-1:58)

"People losing their jobs and food to put
on people's tables for a fish. Next year,
I don't think we can survive with the
same scenario. Next year we won't survive
it us or a lot of farmers out there."

#####

PKG/T

TWO ARCATA NEIGHBORHOODS ARE GETTING AN UPRGRADE THIS FALL THAT WILL HELP THE ENVIRONMENT AND MAKE THEIR COMMUNITIES SAFER... SAMANTHA BREDESON HAS TONIGHT'S NEWS CHANNEL THREE GREEN REPORT.

TAKE PKG
TRT: 1:58
OC: NEWS CHANNEL 3

((take PKG))

DOBY CLASS :10-:15
Arcata Public Works Director

THERE ARE MORE THAN 700 HUNDRED OF THEM THROUGHOUT THE CITY OF ARCATA KEEPING THE STREETS LIT AT NIGHT... BUT THIS FALL, TWO NEIGHBORHOODS ARE ABOUT TO GET A LITTLE BRIGHTER.

SAMANTHA BREDESON :47-:52
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

THE PROJECT'S REALLY ABOUT AN ENERGY EFFICIENCY PROJECT AND GETTING AWAY FROM WHAT WE CALL THE HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM, THE GLOWING LIGHTS, INTO LED TYPE... MORE EFFICIENT TYPE LIGHT. IT'S ONE, TO SAVE ENERGY, TWO TO REDUCE COSTS OVERALL.

L-E-D STREET LIGHTS WERE INTRODUCED TO THE CITY BACK IN 2011. THIS FALL THE SUNSET AND SUNNY BRAE NEIGHBORHOODS WILL HAVE A CHANCE TO TRY OUT THE SYSTEM FOR THEMSELVES.

WE'VE BOUGHT SEVERAL AND WE'RE GOING TO BE PUTTING THEM INTO PLACE AND WE WANT TO GET SOME FEEDBACK FOR HOW PEOPLE, HOW THEY FEEL. IT'S GOING TO HAVE A DIFFERENT LOOK.

LL: THIS IS ONE OF THOSE NEW LIGHTS... UNDERNEATH.. 5 LED BULBS AND OFFICIALS SAY THESE WILL STILL SIGNIFICANTLY LIGHT UP A STREET MORE THAN THE NORMAL LIGHTS WILL

MORE LIGHT... AND LESS ENERGY. CLASS SAYS THE L-E-D'S WILL PROVIDE MORE LIGHT TO THE STREETS COMPARED TO TRADITIONAL LIGHTS, FOR TWO THIRDS

LESS THE ENERGY COST.

REALLY THE ENERGY IS THE MAIN THING. WE SPEND THOUSANDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS IN ELECTRICAL COSTS. 50 THOUSAND DOLLARS IN ELECTRICAL LIGHTING, AND NOT TO MENTION THE COSTS OF REPLACING THE BULBS, ETC. SO WE'RE LOOKING TO OVERALL IMPROVE THOSE EFFICIENCIES. THAT'S THE MAIN GOAL OF THE PROJECT.

AND THE NEW LIGHTS COME WITH OTHER BENEFITS.. LIKE PUBLIC SAFETY.

THAT'S THE PRINCIPLE ISSUE WE'RE DEALING WITH THE STREET LIGHTING IS TO HAVE A SAFE, VISIBLE CORNER SO IF THERE'S A PERSON CROSSING IN THE CORNER OR WHERE CARS HAVE A POTENTIAL CONFLICT LOCATION OR A BICYCLIST, ETC.

BECAUSE OF THOSE BENEFITS... CLASS SAYS HE HOPES TO EVENTUALLY INSTALL THE L-E-DS IN EVERY NEIGHBORHOOD...WITH THE HELP FROM A PG&E LOAN

WE WILL PAY IT BACK AS IF WE WERE STILL ON THE OLD TYPE OF LIGHTING SYSTEM. SO WE'LL PAY THEM BACK AND THEY'LL SEE A REDUCTION IN THE ENERGY DEMAND THAT THEY NEED TO CREATE THROUGH WHATEVER TYPE OF FUEL THEY'RE USING TO CREATE THAT ENERGY

IN ARCATA, SAMANTHA BREDESON, NEWS CHANNEL THREE.

TAKE GFX

((TAKE GFX))

YOU CAN CATCH THE NEWS CHANNEL 3

NEWS CHANNEL 3 GREEN REPORT
Thursdays At 5 And 11 pm
Sundays At 6 And 11 pm
Email Story Ideas To:
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

GREEN REPORT EVERY THURSDAY AT 5 AND 11 PM, AND SUNDAYS AT 6 AND 11.

IF YOU HAVE A STORY IDEA FOR SAMANTHA

EMAIL HER AT THE ADDRESS ON YOUR

5 PM 8-21-2014

BREDESON

GREEN

3 OF 3

SCREEN...BRAD CURTIS WILL BE BACK AT SIX
WITH MORE LOCAL NEWS...NOW WE'LL LEAVE
YOU WITH MORE SHOTS FROM THE HUMBOLDT
COUNTY FAIR.

#####

PKG

A CALIFORNIA WILDLIFE HOSPITAL IS ON A MISSION TO SAVE ORPHANED BABY BIRDS...AND IT'S DOING IT IN A WAY YOU MIGHT NOT EXPECT...BY WEAVING NESTS OUT OF YARN. NBC'S LESTER HOLT HAS THE STORY.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:1:52

THEY LOOK LIKE COZY WINTER HATS...

OC: AT A TIME

KNITTED...CROCHETED...FROM WOOL AND COTTON YARN...

ALISON HERMANCE
Wildcare

nat bird chirps

BUT THEY'RE ACTUALLY *BIRD NESTS.*

HANDMADE BY VOLUNTEERS FOR ORPHANED BABY BIRDS.

SOT 012334 ADAM MCCOYER: I was really glad that I made something and it's helping an animal live.

TEN-YEAR-OLD ADAM MCCOYER IS JUST ONE OF THOUSANDS OF KNITTERS THIS YEAR WHO DONATED NESTS TO WILDCARE -- A WILDLIFE HOSPITAL JUST NORTH OF SAN FRANCISCO.

nat

CAREGIVERS SAY THESE SOFT NESTS ARE THE NEXT BEST THING TO NATURAL BIRD NESTS...

feeding nat

UNLIKE THE CARDBOARD BOXES THEY USED IN THE PAST, THESE NESTS DON'T BRUISE THE FRAGILE BIRDS. THE MATERIAL ALSO HELPS MAINTAIN THEIR BODY TEMPERATURE -- GIVING THESE LITTLE GUYS THE *BEST* POSSIBLE CHANCE OF SURVIVAL.

nat

SOT ALLISON HERMANCE, WILDCARE: It really, really does make a significant difference for how these guys do in care and their eventual success as adult wild birds.

GFX: WHICH IS WHY THE ORGANIZATION PUT OUT AN ALL CALL FOR KNITTED NESTS THIS APRIL...OVER THREE THOUSAND Poured IN. SOME FROM AS FAR AS MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA, AND KIEV, UKRAINE.

nat

BACK IN WASHINGTON, D.C. -- ADAM HAS MADE
NEST MAKING A FAMILY AFFAIR.

SOT ADAM MCCOYER: I think it's special to
have my whole family knitting with me and
it's fun to hear what they think about my
project.

AND ADAM'S DAD SAYS THE PROJECT GIVES HIS
KIDS A REAL SENSE OF ACCOMPLISHMENT.

SOT DAD: The kids get to see a real
impact of what they've done. They get to
see -- a tangible thing that was here in
my hands, I put it together and now it's
somewhere else making a difference, it's
cool.

nat

SOT ALLISON HERMANC, WILDCARE:
Eventually you can take him back to where
he came from and you can open the box and
he can fly out and it is just the most

5 PM 8-24

LW

****YARN****

4 OF 4

heart warming wonderful amazing thing...

SAVING THOUSANDS OF BIRDS...ONE STITCH AT
A TIME.

#####

PKG

GOOD EVENING AND THANK YOU FOR WATCHING
NEWS CHANNEL THREE ON YOUR SUNDAY
NIGHT...I'M LASHAY WESLEY...PART OF
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA'S WINE COUNTRY WAS
HIT WITH A LARGE EARTHQUAKE BEFORE
SUNRISE THIS MORNING....A 6.0 IN
MAGNITUDE...IT'S THE STRONGEST EARTHQUAKE
TO HIT THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA IN 25
YEARS BUT DAMAGE WAS CONTAINED TO A
RELATIVELY SMALL AREA....NOW GOVERNOR
JERRY BROWN HAS DECLARED A STATE OF
EMERGENCY FOR THE AREA.
MIKE TESELLE HAS THE STORY....

TAKE PKG

TRT:

OC:NBC NEWS

STEVE MATHESON

Matheson Winery 1:05-1:10

CAPTAIN STEVE POTTER

Napa Police Department :31 - :38

ANNABEL KAPLAN

Napa, Ca :15-:20

((TAKE PKG))

IT WAS THREE O'CLOCK IN THE MORNING,
LOCAL TIME, WHEN THIS RECORD SIX POINT
OH
EARTHQUAKE STRUCK - YOU CAN SEE HOW IT
FURIOUSLY SHOOK EVERYTHING IN THIS
CONVENIENCE STORE.

THE EPICENTER WAS ABOUT SIX MILES FROM
NAPA, CALIFORNIA.

IT RATTLED BUSINESSES, HOMES AND SOME
PEOPLE'S NERVES.

(sot - Annabel Kaplan / Napa, Ca :15-:20)

"I just held her there -kind of shaking. You know, I stepped on some things along the way that cut my feet a little bit."

THIS IS THE LARGEST EARTHQUAKE TO HIT THE SAN FRANCISCO AREA IN 25 YEARS.

BUILDINGS IN NAPA'S HISTORIC DISTRICT HAD CRUMBLED CORNERS - SENDING PILES OF BRICKS ONTO CARS PARKED NEAR BY.

(sot Captain Steve Potter / Napa Police Department :31 - :38)

We are working on security in the downtown area, some of the shopping centers. We will have for several days, a high police presence."

THE QUAKE LEFT CRACKS IN ROADS, BROKE WATER MAINS AND OFFICIALS SAY THEY HAD REPORTS OF MORE THAN A HUNDRED GAS LINE LEAKS - SPARKING AT LEAST SIX FIRES.

A BLAZE IN A MOBILE HOME PARK DESTROYED FOUR STRUCTURES.

THE TOWN OF AMERICAN CANYON WAS CLOSEST
TO THE EPICENTER AND IN ONE OF ITS
GROCERY STORES -

THERE WAS ALMOST AS MUCH ON THE FLOOR -
AS THERE WAS ON SHELVES.

BUT DAMAGE TO THE WINERY REGION WORRIES A
LOT OF PEOPLE IN NAPA.

(got Steve Matheson / Matheson Winery
1:05-1:10)

"We're looking at a whole lot of cases of
wine, that need to be picked back up
again.

And hopefully there's not too much stuff
broken."

DOZENS OF PEOPLE WERE TREATED AT NEAR BY
HOSPITALS - AND A CHILD IS IN CRITICAL
CONDITION TONIGHT -
STRUCK BY PIECES OF A CRUMBLING
FIREPLACE.

(insert ends)

(two second pause)

audio outcue: Mike Teselle, NBC News.

5 PM 8-24

LW

****EARTHQUAKE****

4 OF 4

Napa, California.

#####

SOT

AND THAT EARTHQUAKE IGNITED MANY
FIRES EXHAUSTING RESOURCES...ONE AT A
MOBILE HOME PARK....WE HAVE MORE FROM
MALLORY HOFF.

TAKE SOT

((TAKE SOT))

TRT: 1:50

IT'S NOW HOURS AFTER THIS FIRE AND YOU
CAN STILL FEEL THE HEAT RADIATING FROM
THIS PILE OF DEBRIS. FIRE CREWS TELL US
THE FIRE STARTED IN THIS AREA AND THEN
VERY QUICKLY MADE ITS WAY BACK.

OC: MALLORY HOFF

MALLORY HOFF
Napa, California :01

NOLA RAWLINS
Home Destroyed 1:10

FIRE CREWS TELL US THEIR BIGGEST
CHALLENGE IN FIGHTING THIS FIRE WAS THE
NUMBER OF MAIN BREAKS IN THIS AREA. THEY
SAY AFTER THEY ARRIVED THEY SIMPLY DIDN'T
HAVE THE WATER PRESSURE THAT THEY NEEDED
TO PUT THIS FIRE OUT. THEY SAY THEY HAD
TO WAIT 20-TO-30 MINUTES FOR WATER
TENDERS TO ARRIVE. IN THAT TIME THEY TELL
US THEY HAD NO CHOICE BUT TO LET THESE
MOBILE HOMES BURN TO THE GROUND.

NEIGHBORS SAID THEY FELT THE EARTHQUAKE,
THEN HEARD A SERIES OF POPPING NOISES
FOLLOWED BY WHAT SOUNDED LIKE MINI-
EXPLOSIONS. THEY SAID MOMENTS LATER THEY
COULD SMELL GAS IN THE AIR.

(Unidentified Man) :23

"It knocked me out of bed. There was a fire. Burnt the house up. Me and my gal got out OK. That was good. We lost a kitten somehow, somewhere. I tried to go back in for the kitten, and I couldn't, because there was too much smoke."

(Nola Rawlins) :23

"Well, we're looking at what was, the back of my house, my bedroom was here. And the other bedroom was over there. (So this is where you were sleeping?) "Yeah. I got out of bed, and I don't see very well. So I was climbing over a bunch of stuff to get out. And got out in the street. And never could get back in."

((Mallory Hoff on cam))

WHAT YOU'RE SEEING HERE ARE THREE OF 12 MOBILE HOMES IN THIS AREA THAT WERE SIGNIFICANTLY DAMAGED. AND DESPITE THE EXTENT OF THE DEBRIS OF WHAT YOU'RE SEEING, THERE WERE NO INJURIES REPORTED IN THIS AREA. IN NAPA, I'M MALLORY HOFF.

#####

PKG/T

THE ADDITIONAL WATER RELEASED BY THE BUREAU OF RECLAMATION FROM THE TRINITY RESERVOIR IS STARTING TO HAVE AN IMPACT ON BOTH THE TRINITY AND KLAMATH RIVERS...BUT THERE'S A NEW TWIST TO THE STORY...NEWS CHANNEL 3'S LASHAY WESLEY WAS IN HOOPA TODAY, SHE TELLS US ABOUT THE WATER AND WHAT IT WILL MEAN FOR FISH.

TAKE PKG
TRT:1:47
OC: STANDARD

((TAKE PKG))
--TAKE NAT--

DANIELLE VIGIL-MASTEN 17-19
Chairwoman, Hoopa Valley Tribe

DANIELLE VIGIL-MASTEN, THE CHAIR OF THE HOOPA VALLEY TRIBE SAYS CONDITIONS ARE STARTING TO LOOK BETTER ALONG THE TRINITY, NOW THAT ADDITIONAL FLOWS HAVE BEEN RUNNING THROUGH THE RIVER FOR NEARLY THREE DAYS NOW.

LASHAY WESLEY 24-29
kiemlashay@gmail.com

PAUL PETROS 35-39
Fish Biologist with Hoopa Tribe

"THE TRINITY RIVER IS OUR LIFELOOD."

AND SHE SAYS THE RIVER, AND THE FISH HAVE BEEN WORTH FIGHTING.

"SEVERAL WEEKS AGO, AND UP UNTIL LAST WEEK WE WERE SEEING SOME FISH THAT WERE SHOWING SOME SIGNS OF DISEASE OR STRESS FROM THE HIGH TEMPERATURES."

PAUL PETROS, A FISH BIOLOGIST FOR THE TRIBE SAYS CONDITIONS WERE LOOKING VERY BAD IN THE RIVER...SOMETIMES AS BAD AS THE 2002 FISH KILL.

"IN THE KLAMATH RIVER IT WAS VERY SIMILAR TO 2002. IN THE TRINITY, I THINK, CONDITIONS WERE ACTUALLY WORSE. I THINK WE HAD HIGHER TEMPERATURES AND LOWER FLOWS."

"TODAY FOLLOWING THE RELEASE LOCALS SAY THEY SEE A VISIBLE DIFFERENCE, MORE WATER AND COOLER TEMPERATURES. BETTER CONDITIONS FOR THE FISH TO SPAWN..."

"WE SAW THE SAME SIGNS AND WE'RE LIKE WE'RE NOT GOING TO HAVE A MASSIVE FISH KILL AGAIN, AND THAT'S WHAT WE'RE GOING TO DO IN OUR POWER AS RIVER PEOPLE."

ADDITIONAL FLOWS WILL CONTINUE IN THE TRINITY, BUT THE WATER WARS ARE NOT OVER...FOLLOWING THE BUREAU OF RECLAMATIONS DECISION TO RELEASE MORE WATER INTO THE TRINITY...PLAINTIFF'S REPRESENTING CENTRAL VALLEY WATER

AGENCIES AND IRRIGATORS HAVE SAID THEY
PLAN ON SEEKING A TEMPORARY RESTRAINING
ORDER AGAINST THE RELEASE....

"I DON'T FEEL THAT IT'S FAIR THAT WE HAVE
TO CONTINUALLY BATTLE IN COURT. IT COSTS
OUR TRIBE HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS OF
DOLLARS TO MAINTAIN OUR WATER RIGHTS."

IN HOOPA, LASHAY WESLEY, NEWS CHANNEL3.

((TAKE TAG))

NEWS CHANNEL 3 DID REACH OUT TO THE TWO
PLAINTIFFS FOR COMMENT, BUT THEY DID GET
BACK TO US BY DEADLINE.

#####

PKG

SWITCHING GEARS NOW TO THE EMMY AWARDS...THERE WAS A SENSE OF DEJA VU RUNNING THROUGH LAST NIGHT'S CEREMONY...MANY ONCE AND FORMER EMMY WINNERS TOOK HOME STATUES ONCE AGAIN.

MARK BARGER HAS THE WRAP UP...

((TAKE PKG))

TAKE PKG
TRT:1:49
OC: NBC NEWS

nats "Modern Family"

COURTESY NBC
Television Academy:00

FOR ALL THE TALK OF NEWCOMERS SHAKING THINGS UP....

VINCE GILLIGAN
Creator, "Breaking Bad" :09

nats "Breaking Bad"

JULIANNA MARGULIES
Best Actress, Drama, "The Good Wife" :27

JULIA LOUIS DREYFUS
Best Actress, Comedy, "Veep" :45

THE EMMYS REWARDED PERENNIAL FAVORITES MONDAY NIGHT.

SOFIA VERGARA
"Modern Family" 1:14

STEPHEN COLBERT
Best Variety Series, "The Colbert Report"
1:33

(SOT: VINCE GILLIGAN / CREATOR "BREAKING BAD" :09-16)

"We are so proud to be up here because so many people could have won this tonight."

"BREAKING BAD" MADE IT BACK TO BACK BEST DRAMA WINS...

SERIES STAR BRYAN CRANSTON WON HIS FOURTH
EMMY AS BEST ACTOR....

AND "MODERN FAMILY" TOOK ITS FIFTH
STRAIGHT AS BEST COMEDY.

(SOT: JULIANNA MARGULIES / BEST ACTRESS,
DRAMA, "THE GOOD WIFE" :27-31)

"I feel like this is the golden age of
television and this is the time for women
in television."

FOR "THE GOOD WIFE"'S JULIANA MARGULIES,
IT WAS A SECOND EMMY AS BEST ACTRESS
IN A DRAMA.

WHILE "VEEP"'S JULIA LOUIS DREYFUS WON
HER THIRD STRAIGHT AS BEST ACTRESS IN
A COMEDY. SHE CELEBRATED WITH ONE OF THE
MOST MEMORABLE MOMENTS OF THE NIGHT....

(SOT: JULIA LOUIS-DREYFUS, "VEEP" :45-47)

"He went for it man. I appreciate that!"

DREYFUS' EXTENDED LIP LOCK WITH CRANSTON
WAS THEIR PAYOFF TO AN EARLIER JOKE ABOUT
HER FORGETTING THEIR DAYS TOGETHER ON

"SEINFELD".

(SOT: JULIA LOUIS-DREYFUS, "VEEP" :55-1:04)

"I asked my husband if he was ok with that he said sure and Bryan checked with his wife she said sure and so we said we would go for it."

SOFIA VERGARA'S LITERAL ON-STAGE TURN GOT SOCIAL MEDIA BUZZING, SOME SUGGESTING THE BIT WAS SEXIST, BUT "THE MODERN FAMILY" STAR DISAGREED.

(SOT: SOFIA VERGARA, "MODERN FAMILY" 1:14-1:23)

"It means that somebody can be hot and also be funny and make fun of herself and enjoy and work."

AND EVEN THOUGH HIS NAME GOT MANGLED A BIT...

nats "The Colboar Report"

COMEDIAN STEPHEN COLBERT WAS IN GOOD

SPIRITS AFTER HIS "COLBERT REPORT" WON
BEST VARIETY SERIES FOR THE SECOND
STRAIGHT YEAR.

(SOT: STEPHEN COLBERT, "THE COLBERT
REPORT" 1:33-1:39)

"I think I may just change my name to
Col-borg. 'I am the Col-borg. Resistance
is futile."

ESPECIALLY IF IT MEANT GOING UP AGAINST
VETERANS LAST NIGHT AT THE EMMYS.

MARK BARGER, NBC NEWS.

#####

6 PM 08/27/14

BC

****BACK TO SCHOOL****

1 OF 5

PKG

BACK TO SCHOOL CAN BE A STRESSFUL
TIME... NOT JUST FOR KIDS, BUT FOR
THE *PARENTS AS WELL.
THAT STRESS CAN SPREAD LIKE A VIRUS.
IN FACT ONE STUDY FOUND -- CHILDREN
WHO SAID THEIR PARENTS ARE *ALWAYS*
STRESSED ARE MORE LIKELY TO HAVE
STRESS THEMSELVES
DOCTOR FRANK MCGEORGE HAS SOME
STRATEGIES TO MANAGE STRESS AND GET
THE SCHOOL YEAR STARTED ON THE RIGHT
FOOT.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 2:08

CARMEN CAMPBELL IS THE MOTHER OF 14
YEAR OLD TWINS CEDERICK AND MCKENZIE
-- BOTH ENTERING HIGH SCHOOL THIS
YEAR.

CARMEN CAMPBELL
MOTHER:14-:28

DR. JENNIFER BURGESS
Physician 1:10-1:20

(SOT: CARMEN CAMPBELL, MOTHER)

"Preparing takes off some of the
stress later"

BUT SOMETIMES IT'S UNAVOIDABLE, SHE
REMEMBERS THE DAY THEY BOTH STARTED
KINDERGARTEN.

(SOT: CARMEN CAMPBELL, MOTHER)

"we took em to school they were in separate classrooms, they had never known anything but each other - so that was very stressful for me, i remember i didn't go to work that day, i sat at school for a while"

SHE'S COME A LONG WAY SINCE THEN

(SOT: CARMEN CAMPBELL, MOTHER)

"everyone works as a team and i dont mind asking for help when i need it and so ive been able to manage it"

DOCTOR JENNIFER BURGESS IS A FAMILY PHYSICIAN - AND A MOTHER OF TWO

(SOT: DR. JENNIFER BURGESS,
PHYSICIAN)

"kind of goes both ways theres' stress on the children stress on the parents we have to all work together to be a team

try and keep yourself organized, make a list of things that need to get done and the times they need to get done"

FOCUS ON WHAT'S TRULY IMPORTANT, WHILE IT MAY BE ESSENTIAL TO GET THAT PERFECT FIRST DAY OUTFIT... IT'S NOT CRITICAL TO BUY ALL THE OTHER SCHOOL CLOTHES IN AUGUST.

DOCTOR BURGESS EMPHASIZES PARENTS NEED TO TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES TOO.

(SOT: DR. JENNIFER BURGESS,
PHYSICIAN)

"stress and taking care of yourself as a parent - it can affect you physically and by that i mean constipation, diarrhea, high blood pressure, tension, muscle pain ache then youre not as healthy youre not as healthy youre not as good of an example for your child you wanna be the best example you can be as far as

being healthy"

BE SURE TO TAKE TIME FOR YOURSELF

(SOT: CARMEN CAMPBELL, MOTHER)

"I have my own therapy which is shopping as well so I don't mind as much shopping for their things"

(SOT: DR. JENNIFER BURGESS,
PHYSICIAN)

"I think the most important thing is to find a good support system - whether it be a spouse a best friend a parent I think thats a huge part of finding balance"

(SOT: CARMEN CAMPBELL, MOTHER)

"it takes two, it takes me and my husband and it takes a village"

THE BOTTOM LINE -- WHETHER IT'S EXERCISE, READING, SHOPPING OR JUST SLEEPING

(SOT: DR. JENNIFER BURGESS,
PHYSICIAN)

"if youre not taking care of yourself
you can't take care of everybody else
which as a parent you need to be able
to do."

((ANCHOR TAG))

EXPERTS RECOMMEND DOING WHAT YOU CAN
TO REDUCE *OTHER* SOURCES OF STRESS
THE FIRST COUPLE WEEKS OF SCHOOL.
PLAN EASIER TO PREPARE DINNERS,
RESCHEDULE APPOINTMENTS THAT CAN
WAIT, AND DON'T OVERCOMMIT IN OTHER
AREAS OF YOUR LIFE.

#####

PKG

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION IS BECOMING
EVEN MORE OF AN ENVIRONMENTALLY
FRIENDLY OPTION HERE ON THE NORTH
COAST...THE "HUMBOLDT TRANSIT
AUTHORITY" IS CUTTING DOWN C-OH-2
EMISSIONS AND FUEL USAGE WITH A LINE
OF HYBRID BUSES...SAMANTHA BREDESON
HAS TONIGHT'S NEWS CHANNEL THREE
GREEN REPORT.

TAKE PKG
TRT: 1:50
OC: NEWS CHANNEL THREE GREEN REPORT

((TAKE PKG))

(NAT SOUND- DOOR CLOSING)

JIM WILSON :17-:22
Facility And Maintenance Manager

THEY'RE HARD TO MISS... BIG, NOISEY AND
SOMETIMES SMELLY...

SAMANTHA BREDESON :44-:49
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

BUT THE HUMBOLDT TRANSIT AUTHORITY IS
CHANGING THE FACE OF COUNTY-WIDE
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION.. ONE BUS AT A
TIME.

MOST OF WHAT YOU SEE IN OLDER BUSES
IS THE PLUM OF BLACK SMOKE THAT COMES
OUT AS YOU TAKE OFF... THIS WILL NOT
DO THAT. IT'S ALL ELECTRIC WHEN YOU
TAKE OFF, ELIMINATING ANY SMOKE AT
TAKEOFF, AND THEN BLENDING MECHANICAL
POWER LATER.

IT'S CALLED A HYBRID BUS... IT RUNS OFF
OF BOTH AN ELECTRIC MOTOR AND A SMALL
DIESEL ENGINE. AND SINCE THEIR
DEPLOYMENT IN 2007- THEY'VE SAVED THE

DEPLOYMENT IN 2007- THEY'VE SAVED THE TRANSIT AUTHORITY OVER 35 PERCENT IN FUEL.

LL: THIS IS ONE OF 7 HYBRID BUSES ON THE REDWOOD TRANSIT FLEET AND CUSTOMERS SAY LIKE THE BUS BECAUSE IT IS QUIETER THAN THE DIESEL BUSES.

I THINK THE BIGGEST IMPORTANCE IS CLEANER AIR, LESS FUEL, LESS EMISSIONS * THEY BURN GREENER AND CLEANER- *AND A LOT MORE COMFORTABLE INSIDE WITHOUT ALL OF THE NOISE.

THE HYBRIDS NOW MAKE UP ALMOST 50 PERCENT OF THE REDWOOD TRANSIT FLEET... WITH TWO NEW BUSES PURCHASED IN APRIL.

FUNDING IS FEDERALLY FUNDED, STATE FUNDED AND LOCAL MATCH. SO IT'S ALL GRANT MONEY, DEPENDING ON HOW MUCH GRANT MONEY IS OUT THERE. IT DEPENDS ON WHAT TYPE OF VEHICLE WE GET. SO WE WERE ABLE TO GET TWO HYBRIDS AND THREE CLEAN DIESEL BUSES

BUT REDWOOD TRANSIT IS NOT THE ONLY FLEET WITH HYBRID BUSES... YOU CAN CATCH AN ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY RIDE ON ONE OF EUREKA TRANSIT SERVICE'S TWO HYBRIDS.

AND IN A TIME WHEN CUTTING DOWN CO2 EMISSIONS IS ESSENTIAL... YOU MIGHT WANT TO RECONSIDER A RIDE ON THE BUS.

I'M SAMANTHA BREDESON, AND THIS HAS BEEN YOUR NEWS CHANNEL THREE GREEN REPORT.

TAKE GFX

NEWS CHANNEL 3 GREEN REPORT
Thursdays At 5 And 11 pm
Sundays At 6 And 11 pm
Email Story Ideas To:
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

((TAKE GFX))
YOU CAN CATCH THE NEWS CHANNEL 3
GREEN REPORT EVERY THURSDAY AT 5 AND
11 PM, AND SUNDAYS AT 6 AND 11.
IF YOU HAVE A STORY IDEA FOR SAMANTHA
EMAIL HER AT THE ADDRESS ON YOUR SCREEN.

#####

5 PM 8-29

LW

****ALGAE****

1 OF 3

PKG/T

EARLIER THIS WEEK IN HOOPA, BLUE-GREEN ALGAE WAS DETECTED NEARBY IN THE TRINITY RIVER, BUT NOW OFFICIALS ARE SAYING THE THREAT HAS BEEN REDUCED THANKS TO THE ADDITIONAL FLOWS COMING DOWN THE RIVER.

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S LASHAY WESLEY WAS IN HOOPA TODAY... HAS THE DETAILS.

((TAKE PKG))

THIS IS THE TRINITY RIVER NEAR HOOPA LAST WEEK...WHERE TOXIC BLUE-GREEN ALGAE WAS FORMING BEFORE ANY ADDITIONAL WATER WAS RELEASED...

"UNDER THE CURRENT DROUGHT CONDITIONS, AND LOW FLOW CONDITIONS, AND HIGH TEMP. WE HAVE FOUND FOR THE FIRST TIME, THE TOXINS IN THE TRINITY RIVER. WITHIN THE HOOPA VALLEY SQUARE."

TOXINS, KEN NORTON, THE ENVIRONMENTAL DIRECTOR OF THE TRIBE, SAYS WERE HAVING AN AFFECT ON COMMUNITY MEMBERS GOING INTO THE RIVER.

"IRRITATIONS, FLU LIKE SYMPTOMS,"

TAKE PKG
TRT:1:50
OC: STANDARD

KEN NORTON
Environmental Director, Hoopa Valley
Tribe 11-16

LASHAY WESLEY
kiemlashay@gmail.com 36-40

MURPHY LOTT
Senior Treatment Operator 1:15-1:20

"AND WITH THE TRIBE GETTING ALL OF IT'S WATER FROM THE TRINITY RIVER, THE BIGGEST FEAR, WAS THAT THOSE TOXINS WOULD AFFECT THE DRINKING SUPPLY"

BUT, TESTING HAS CONFIRMED, THAT IT IS NOT A THREAT TO THE CUSTOMERS...

"IT IS THE FLUSH FLOW, THAT WE SEE THAT IS HAVING--BASED ON THE ANALYTICAL RESULTS FROM THE LAB--PRE FLOW AND POST FLOW, IT'S HAVING A POSITIVE RESULT OF FLUSHING THE TOXINS FROM THE RIVER."

THE TRIBE SAY'S, IN ADDITION TO MORE WATER, IT'S BECAUSE OF THEIR STATE-OF-THE ART WATER FACILITY, THAT IS KEEPING THE WATER CLEAN, AND HEALTHY...

"DRAWING WATER FROM THE RIVER, DOWN STREAM FROM CONTAMINATION, IT'S GOOD TO HAVE THIS TYPE OF FACILITY."

BUT, TRIBAL OFFICIALS FEAR THAT THIS ISN'T THE END TO THE PROBLEM...INCREASED FLOWS ARE EXPECTED TO STOP SEPTEMBER 14TH...AND TRIBAL HEALTH OFFICIALS PREDICT THE DROUGHT CONDITIONS WILL

5 PM 8-29

LW

****ALGAE****

3 OF 3

PREDICT THE DROUGHT CONDITIONS WILL
PERSIST, BRINGING BACK THE THREAT OF BLUE
GREEN ALGAE TOXINS.

IN HOOPA, LASHAY WESLEY, NEWS CHANNEL 3.

TAKE TAG

((TAKE TAG))

AND THE TRIBE IS ENCOURAGING ANYONE
DRAWING WATER FROM A WELL NEAR THE RIVER
TO HAVE THEIR WATER TESTED FOR BLUE-GREEN
ALGAE TOXINS.

#####

PKG

SWITCHING GEARS...A CROWD OF ROUGHLY A HUNDRED THOUSAND PEOPLE ARE EXPECTED TO DESCEND ON A SMALL KENTUCKY TOWN IN LESS THAN THREE ^{DAYS} ~~YEARS~~, WHEN WHAT'S NORMALLY A ONCE-IN-A-LIFETIME EVENT TAKES PLACE...A TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE. HERE'S BRIAN GOODE WITH MORE...

TAKE PKG
TRT:2:21
OC:IT TO OR NOT

((TAKE PKG))

(NATS: "it's what some people call ground zero")

MARK CANSLER
Farmer 1:31-1:33

PAUL TOMASZEWSKI
Hopkinsville Eclipse 2017 Committee 1:58-2:05

IT IS JUST ONE SPOT. PART OF ONE COMMUNITY. AND IT IS LOCATED IN KENTUCKY.

(SOT: PAUL TOMASZEWSKI, HOPKINSVILLE ECLIPSE 2017 COMMITTEE)

"We already know many people are going to come from Asia and Europe and just all over the place"

COMING TO A QUIET TOWN WHERE THE PACE IS SLOW AND A WALK THROUGH TOWN IS GREETED BY WAVES AND SMILES, JUST 170 MILES WEST OF LOUISVILLE.

TODAY IT'S BUSINESS AS USUAL BUT THAT WON'T BE THE CASE IN LESS THAN 3 YEARS

WHEN THE EYES OF THE WORLD ARE ON
HOPKINSVILLE KENTUCKY, PREPARING FOR A
ONCE IN A LIFETIME EVENT...

A TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE.

THE MOON WILL PASS DIRECTLY IN FRONT OF
THE SUN, CASTING A SHADOW ON EARTH.

IT WILL ALL START ON THE MORNING OF
MONDAY, AUG. 21, 2017 OFF THE COAST OF
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

THE SHADOW PATH WILL THEN WORK ITS WAY TO
THE OTHER SIDE OF THE LOWER 48 INTO
CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA LATER THAT
EVENING. THAT WOULD MAKE IT THE LONGEST
TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE PATH IN THE UNITED
STATES IN 99 YEARS.

WHAT'S UNIQUE TO OUR REGION IS THAT ONE
KENTUCKY TOWN WILL EXPERIENCE THE POINT
OF GREATEST ECLIPSE: GPS LOCATION 36.9°N
87.6°W. WHICH IS JUST NORTHWEST OF
HOPKINSVILLE, KENTUCKY.

(SOT: MARK CANSLER, FARMER)

"if you look to the hillside the highest area there where it's green beyond that and those trees up there, so that'd be some excellent views from up in there boy"

THAT ALSO HAPPENS TO BE MARK CANSLER'S FARM.

(SOT: MARK CANSLER, FARMER)

"It's my understanding that you can see the stars. That'll be the neatest thing in my eyes -- to be able to see the stars."

THE TIME OF TOTALITY WILL BEGIN AT 1:27 P.M. CDT, SO IF SKIES ARE CLEAR, THE STARS INDEED WILL BE VISIBLE AT THAT HOUR.

IN FACT, TEMPERATURES WILL DROP, CRICKETS WILL CHIRP, AND FOR A SOLID TWO MINUTES AND 40 SECONDS, THE SUN WILL DISAPPEAR.

WITH 100,000 SPECTATORS EXPECTED IN A TOWN OF 40,000, SPACE IS KEY.

(SOT: PAUL TOMASZEWSKI, HOPKINSVILLE
ECLIPSE 2017 COMMITTEE)

"If you do actually plan to have a hotel
booked for any number of days, you need
to get on the phone and take care of that
right now. Book somewhere close by or you
might be camping out."

IT MAY BE 3 YEARS AWAY BUT THIS COMMUNITY
VOWS TO BE READY.

(SOT: MARK CANSLER, FARMER)

"You better embrace it 'cause it's gonna
happen whether you want it to or not"

#####

*We'll be right
back w/
weather for your
Labor Day.*

PKG

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION IS BECOMING
 EVEN MORE OF AN ENVIRONMENTALLY
 FRIENDLY OPTION HERE ON THE NORTH
 COAST...THE "HUMBOLDT TRANSIT
 AUTHORITY" IS CUTTING DOWN C-OH-2
 EMISSIONS AND FUEL USAGE WITH A LINE
 OF HYBRID BUSES...SAMANTHA BREDESON
 HAS TONIGHT'S NEWS CHANNEL THREE
 GREEN REPORT.

TAKE PKG
 TRT: 1:50
 OC: NEWS CHANNEL THREE GREEN REPORT

((TAKE PKG))

(NAT SOUND- DOOR CLOSING)

JIM WILSON :17-:22
 Facility And Maintenance Manager

THEY'RE HARD TO MISS... BIG, NOISEY AND
 SOMETIMES SMELLY..

SAMANTHA BREDESON :44-:49
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

BUT THE HUMBOLDT TRANSIT AUTHORITY IS
 CHANGING THE FACE OF COUNTY-WIDE
 PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION.. ONE BUS AT A
 TIME.

MOST OF WHAT YOU SEE IN OLDER BUSES
 IS THE PLUM OF BLACK SMOKE THAT COMES
 OUT AS YOU TAKE OFF... THIS WILL NOT
 DO THAT. IT'S ALL ELECTRIC WHEN YOU
 TAKE OFF, ELIMINATING ANY SMOKE AT
 TAKEOFF, AND THEN BLENDING MECHANICAL
 POWER LATER.

IT'S CALLED A HYBRID BUS... IT RUNS OFF
 OF BOTH AN ELECTRIC MOTOR AND A SMALL
 DIESEL ENGINE. AND SINCE THEIR
 DEPLOYMENT IN 2007- THEY'VE SAVED THE

DEPLOYMENT IN 2007- THEY'VE SAVED THE
TRANSIT AUTHORITY OVER 35 PERCENT IN
FUEL.

LL: THIS IS ONE OF 7 HYBRID BUSES ON
THE REDWOOD TRANSIT FLEET AND
CUSTOMERS SAY LIKE THE BUS BECAUSE IT
IS QUIETER THAN THE DIESEL BUSES.

I THINK THE BIGGEST IMPORTANCE IS
CLEANER AIR, LESS FUEL, LESS
EMISSIONS * THEY BURN GREENER AND
CLEANER- *AND A LOT MORE COMFORTABLE
INSIDE WITHOUT ALL OF THE NOISE.

THE HYBRIDS NOW MAKE UP ALMOST 50
PERCENT OF THE REDWOOD TRANSIT FLEET..
WITH TWO NEW BUSES PURCHASED IN
APRIL.

FUNDING IS FEDERALLY FUNDED, STATE
FUNDED AND LOCAL MATCH. SO IT'S ALL
GRANT MONEY, DEPENDING ON HOW MUCH
GRANT MONEY IS OUT THERE. IT DEPENDS
ON WHAT TYPE OF VEHICLE WE GET. SO WE
WERE ABLE TO GET TWO HYBRIDS AND
THREE CLEAN DIESEL BUSES

BUT REDWOOD TRANSIT IS NOT THE ONLY
FLEET WITH HYBRID BUSES... YOU CAN
CATCH AN ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY
RIDE ON ONE OF EUREKA TRANSIT
SERVICE'S TWO HYBRIDS.

AND IN A TIME WHEN CUTTING DOWN CO2 EMISSIONS IS ESSENTIAL... YOU MIGHT WANT TO RECONSIDER A RIDE ON THE BUS.

I'M SAMANTHA BREDESON, AND THIS HAS BEEN YOUR NEWS CHANNEL THREE GREEN REPORT.

TAKE GFX

NEWS CHANNEL 3 GREEN REPORT
Thursdays At 5 And 11 pm
Sundays At 6 And 11 pm
Email Story Ideas To:
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

((TAKE GFX))
YOU CAN CATCH THE NEWS CHANNEL 3

GREEN REPORT EVERY THURSDAY AT 5 AND
11 PM, AND SUNDAYS AT 6 AND 11.

IF YOU HAVE A STORY IDEA FOR SAMANTHA
EMAIL HER AT THE ADDRESS ON YOUR SCREEN.

#####

PKG

IT'S BEEN ONE WEEK SINCE THE NAPA
QUAKE...AND, DESPITE A 6.0 MAGNITUDE
EARTHQUAKE, WINEMAKERS FACE AN EVEN
BIGGER CONCERN - A PROLONGED DROUGHT.
LEANNE GREGG REPORTS FROM NAPA, ON HOW
THEY'RE COPING..

TAKE PKG

TRT:

OC: NAPA, CA

((TAKE PKG))

MICHAEL HONIG
Honig Vineyard & Winery :18

EVEN THOUGH DOZENS OF WINERIES IN NAPA'S
FAMED WINE REGION ARE STILL CLEANING UP
AND TALLYING DAMAGE AFTER LAST WEEKEND'S
QUAKE, NOW THEIR FOCUS IS CHANGING.

CHUCK WAGNER
Caymus Vineyards :28

JESSE RODRIGUEZ
Manager for La Jolla Farming 1:00

Natural sound

LEANNE GREGG
NBC News 1:17

"this is what we spend all year waiting
for."

IT'S HARVEST TIME AT HONIG, A FAMILY
OWNED VINEYARD, BUT THIS YEAR IT'S
STARTING EARLIER.

Sound Michael Honig - Honig Vineyard &
Winery :18-:20

"10 week period where it's all hands on
deck."

WINEMAKERS ACROSS THE STATE ARE PICKING
AND CRUSHING GRAPES AHEAD OF USUAL

HARVEST TIME, BECAUSE THE DROUGHT HAS
RIPENED CROPS EARLY, ONE SYMPTOM OF THE
LACK OF WATER.

Sound Michael Honig - Honig Vineyard &
Winery :28-:33

"Although we are set up with drip
irrigation and we can water, the vines
don't need a lot of water."

CHUCK WAGNER SAYS STRESS, WITHIN LIMITS,
IS GOOD FOR GRAPES, BUT WITH all THINGS
in WINE MAKING, REQUIRES CAREFUL
ATTENTION.

Sound Chuck Wagner - Caymus Vineyards
:41-:47

" If the drought is too heavy and the
vine has to struggle to a degree where
it's own life is threatened, the drought
has gone too far."

SO FAR THAT HASN'T HAPPENED IN MUCH OF
THE NAPA REGION, DESPITE THE
UNPRECEDENTED DROUGHT THROUGHOUT THE
STATE.

BUT IN MORE ARID REGIONS, LIKE THE
CENTRAL VALLEY, A LACK OF WATER HAS BEEN
CATASTROPHIC, LEAVING GRAPES DYING ON THE
VINE.

Sound Jesse Rodriguez - Manager for La
Jolla Farming 1:00-1:04

"When it was green and beautiful. Now
it's just dead."

HE SAYS AT LEAST 80% OF GRAPES ON THIS
160 ACRES, ARE SHRIVELED AND SOFT, UNABLE
TO GO TO MARKET.

Sound Jesse Rodriguez - Manager La Jolla
Farming 1:11-1:15

"there's no words out there for it."

Natural Sound Babbling Brook

Sound Leanne Gregg - NBC News 1:17-1:23
A crucial resource, the amount of water
in any given year not only impacts grapes
on the vine, but the number of new vines
that can be planted.

NEW PLANTS THAT DETERMINE FUTURE CROPS,

NEED more WATER THAN ESTABLISHED VINES.

Sound Michael Honig - Honig Vineyard &
Winery 1:29-1:33

"If you don't plant today, you aren't
going to have wine grapes in 3,4,5 years.
Thats been a problem."

THROUGHOUT CALIFORNIA, VINTERS SAY
ANOTHER YEAR OF DROUGHT COULD PUT them
OVER THE EDGE.

THEIR LEVEL OF CONCERN?

Sound Chuck Wagner - Caymus 1:39-1:43

" this year is a 7. If we have a drought
next year, I would say it will be a 10
out of 10."

Natural Sound - Barrel Wine draw

BUT THIS YEAR DESPITE THE DROUGHT,
WINEMAKERS SAY OVERALL THEY EXPECT TO
TOAST HIGH YIELDS AND GOOD QUALITY.

Natural sound

AT THE SAME TIME, THEY'RE LEARNING TO
LIVE WITH LESS WATER THROUGH RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT AND NEW TECHNOLOGIES,
INCLUDING THE DEVELOPMENT OF MORE DROUGHT
RESISTANT GRAPES.

WORKING TO PRESERVE AN INDUSTRY, NOT
LEAVING IT all UP TO MOTHER NATURE.

LEANNE GREGG NBC NEWS, NAPA CALIFORNIA.

((TAKE TAG))

OUR STATE IS THE 4TH LARGEST WINE
PRODUCER IN THE WORLD AND BRINGS IN MORE
THAN \$60 BILLION IN STATE REVENUES EACH
YEAR.

#####

PKG

BACK TO SCHOOL TIME CAN BE TOUGH ON
KIDS TRYING TO GET BACK INTO A
ROUTINE.

SOME PARENTS SAY THEY ARE GIVING
THEIR CHILDREN MELATONIN TO HELP THEM
SLEEP.

MELATONIN IS A HORMONE IN THE BODY
THAT REGULATES SLEEP.... BUT YOU CAN
ALSO GET THE SUPPLEMENT OVER THE
COUNTER.

ASHLEY BISHOP REPORTS ON THE SAFETY
OF THIS SLEEP AID FOR CHILDREN.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:40

WITH THE SCHOOL YEAR STARTING SOME
PARENTS ARE HAVING TROUBLE GETTING
THEIR CHILDREN BACK IN THE ROUTINE OF
AN EARLY BED TIME. SOME ARE LOOKING
TO USE SLEEP AIDS LIKE MELATONIN TO
HELP THEIR KIDS CATCH SOME Z'S.

MELISSA CRAWFORD
7 Day Clinic :12 - :28

ASHLEY BISHOP
NBC News :59 - 1:04

AMANDA BRANDT
MOTHER 1:31 - 1:34 Quick

(SOT: MELISSA CRAWFORD, 7 DAY CLINIC)

"in this day and age we always want
the faster and quickest can we do but
the thing about sleep that is so
important is circadian rhythm, is

what set for the s on what we do and
how we sleep and that take at least
14 days to get that pattern.

FAMILY NURSE PRACTITIONER MELISSA
CRAWFORD SUGGESTS PARENTS SHOULD
FIRST TRY EXAMINING THE BEDTIME
ROUTINE...THAT GOES FOR BOTH ADULTS
AND CHILDREN.

(SOT: MELISSA CRAWFORD, 7 DAY CLINIC)

"it's in the childs best interest to
turn of any electronic devices like
ipads, computers and televisions an
hour before and then incorporate a
quite environment and the same
environment like the temperature in
the room the same.

(REPORTER STAND UP: ASHLEY BISHOP)

"Melatonin is made naturally in the
body but doctors say it's okay to
take extra with caution."

(SOT: MELISSA CRAWFORD, 7 DAY CLINIC)

"for the most part can be used safely but I always suggest especially in children that it is under the direction of the healthcare provider. It is not something that parents should walk in and make an assumption of following the label direction without the advice of their healthcare provider."

AMANDA BRANDT A MOTHER OF 4 SAYS SHE HAS USED MELATONIN WITH HER CHILDREN AND ALTHOUGH IT DOESN'T WORK ALL THE TIME SHE PREFERS THAT OPTION COMPARED TO THE OTHERS.

(SOT: AMANDA BRANDT, MOTHER)

"i would rather do that route than give them a prescription medication."

NURSE CRAWFORD SAYS PARENTS SHOULD USE SLEEP AIDS AS A LAST OPTION FOR THEIR CHILDREN AND EVEN THEMSELVES....

6 PM 09/01/14

BC

****KIDS****

4 OF 4

(--- ANCHOR TAG ---)

WHEN TRYING TO PUT KIDS TO BED
EARLIER... PARENTS SHOULD DO IT
SLOWLY.

DOCTORS SUGGEST GRADUALLY MOVING
BEDTIMES IN HALF-HOUR INCREMENTS.

PKG

ITS AN AWARD GIVEN TO ONLY ONE PERSON
OR TEAM IN THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA
EACH YEAR.. AND IT'S HEADED TO THE
NORTH COAST..... KNOWN AS THE LARRY
PEABODY AWARD... IT'S ISSUED BY THE
"CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF
EMERGENCY SERVICES" TO A SEARCH AND
RESCUE VOLUNTEER.. OR TEAM WHO SHOWS
OUTSTANDING DEDICATION AND
PROFESSIONALISM WHILE PERFORMING
THEIR RESCUE DUTIES. NEWS CHANNEL
THREE'S SAMANTHA BREDESON HAS MORE...

TAKE PKG
TRT: 1:40
OC: AS LONG AS I'M ABLE

((TAKE PKG))

(NAT SOUND- TRAINING...TRAINING)

JOHN HOKMAN :19-:24
Search And Rescue Volunteer

15 HUNDRED SEARCH AND RESCUE MISSIONS
AND 45 PLUS YEARS OF SERVICE... ALL IN
THE NAME OF HELPING HIS COMMUNITY.

YOU GET TO GO PLACES THAT A LOT OF
PEOPLE NEVER GET TO GO IN HUMBOLDT
COUNTY. EVEN MORE IMPORTANT THAN
THAT, YOU GET TO BRING PEOPLE BACK
TOGETHER, LOST PEOPLE. I MEAN THAT'S
ONE OF THE GREAT THINGS. TO SEE A
CHILD REUNITED WITH HIS PARENTS.

JOHN HOKMAN HAS BEEN VOLUNTEERING ON
SEARCH AND RESCUE MISSIONS WITH THE
SHERIFF'S OFFICE SINCE THE LATE
1960'S..

((NAT))

BUT HE NEVER THOUGHT THAT HIS EFFORTS
WOULD GO ALL THE WAY TO THE
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE...

MY WIFE PICKED UP AN EMAIL THAT SAID
I SHOULD TRY TO GET TO THIS NAPA
AWARD CEREMONY. I SAID.. OKAY. I
DIDN'T KNOW, AT THAT POINT, WHAT IT
WAS. I HADN'T EVEN HEARD OF THE AWARD
BEFORE. SO I DID ALL OF THE RESEARCH
AND CAME UP WITH THE IDEA OF WHAT IT
IS.

ON SATURDAY, HOKMAN WILL ACCEPT THE
LARRY PEABODY AWARD FOR HIS CONTINUED
SERVICE TO THE NORTH COAST. AN AWARD
HE SAYS HE COULDN'T HAVE GOTTEN
ALONE.

I FEEL HONORED TO GET IT... BUT THE
BOTTOM LINE IS IT'S ALWAYS A TEAM
ACTIVITY. I COULDN'T BE HERE DOING
THIS FOR 45 YEARS WITHOUT THE PEOPLE
WHO MENTORED ME RIGHT AT THE
BEGINNING AND I CAN'T DO IT TODAY
WITHOUT THE PEOPLE WHO ARE HERE TO
HELP ME ALONG AND PROP ME UP.

AND FOR A MAN WHO HAS GIVEN NEARLY
HALF A CENTURY OF HIS LIFE TO HELP
SAVE OTHERS.. HE SAYS HE WON'T BE
STOPPING ANY TIME SOON.

IT'S VERY SATISFYING FOR ME TO DO
THIS AND EXCITING AT THE SAME TIME.
I'M GLAD I PUT IN 45 YEARS PLUS DOING
IT... AND I'LL CONTINUE TO DO IT AS
LONG AS I'M ABLE.

IN EUREKA, SAMANTHA BREDESON, NEWS
CHANNEL THREE

#####

PKG

AFTER A DISASTER LIKE THE NAPA QUAKE WE OFTEN HEAR STORIES OF NEIGHBORS HELPING EACH OTHER...NOW, A VALLEJO ARTIST IS HELPING PEOPLE--NOT JUST PICK UP THE PIECES--BUT, PUT THEM BACK TOGETHER.

GARVIN THOMAS HAS THE DETAILS.



((TAKE PKG))

TAKE PKG
TRT:220
OC:ONE OF THEM

FOR SOMEONE WHO LOVES BREAKING THINGS AS MUCH AS SHERRY TOBIN DOES...

SHERRY TOBIN
Artist :20-:28

THIS MOSAIC-LOVING VALLEJO ARTIST HAS ABSOLUTELY NO FONDNESS FOR EARTHQUAKES...

PARTICULARLY THE ONE THAT SHOOK HER OUT OF BED LAST MONTH.

(--SOT--)

Sherry Tobin

"I think during the earthquake I was thinking: let it stop, please don't let it get any bigger, let it stop."

THE QUAKE, OF COURSE, DID STOP.

BUT WHEN IT DID ... SOMETHING ELSE STARTED.

A STREAM OF PICTURES AND STORIES BEING

POSTED BY SHERRY'S FRIENDS SHOWING WHAT
THEY HAD LOST IN THE QUAKE.

ONE, IN PARTICULAR BY HER FRIEND MARIE,
CAUGHT HER EYE.

(--SOT--)

Sherry Tobin

"And she just had these beautiful broken
china."

IN HER SADNESS, THOUGH, SHERRY SAW AN
OPPORTUNITY.

WHAT IF SHE COULD GIVE HER FRIENDS ... OR
ANYONE WHO WANTED TO JOIN THEM ... A WAY TO
SALVAGE THOSE MEMENTOS.

(--SOT--)

Sherry Tobin

"They can just make a new keepsake out of
their precious things that they have to
throw away."

THE EARTHQUAKE ART PARTY IS WHAT SHERRY
DECIDED TO CALL IT ... AND SHE HELD IT THIS
PAST SATURDAY AT THE HUB, A DOWNTOWN

ARTS, EVENTS AND COMMUNITY CENTER.

PEOPLE BROUGHT WHATEVER THE EARTHQUAKE
DESTROYED ... AND SHERRY HELPED THEM CREATE
A WORK OF ART WITH IT.

A BRAND NEW PIECE ... CARRYING WITH IT SOME
CHERISHED OLD MEMORIES

(--SOT--)

Participant - No ID

"It was a plate from South Dakota with
Mt. Rushmore on the front. It was my
godmothers. I was hanging on their wall
for as long as I can remember, so when it
broke I was kind of crushed because they
are not with us anymore."

SHERRY ALSO LEAD THE GROUP ON A COMMUNAL
PIECE ... A STATUE THAT WILL EVENTUALLY BE
COVERED BY PIECES DESTROYED BY THE
EARTHQUAKE ... AND PLACED IN A COMMUNITY
GARDEN FOR ALL TO SHARE.

A SYMBOL SHOWING THAT THE EARTHQUAKE MAY
HAVE SHATTERED A LOT OF THINGS IN VALLEJO
... BUT SPIRITS WERE NOT ONE OF THEM.

5 PM 9-3

LW

****ART****

4 OF 4

#####

PKG

PG&E WAS HIT TUESDAY WITH \$1.4 BILLION IN PENALTIES BY THE CALIFORNIA PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION.

THE FINES ARE FOR SAFETY VIOLATIONS RELATED TO THE 2010 GAS PIPELINE EXPLOSION IN SAN BRUNO THAT KILLED 8 PEOPLE AND INJURED ANOTHER 66.

JEAN ELLE REPORTS.

((TAKE PKG))

TAKE PKG

TRT: 1:54

RICK BRISKIN
Fire Survivor:31

0-10
-42

JIM RUANE
San Bruno Mayor:23

130

Greg Snapper
PG&E Spokesman:44

144-151

(S/ Rick Briskin / Fire Survivor:00-:11)

"This is absurd why should they be allowed to continue I don't understand 1.4 billion is not ok."

GLENVIEW FIRE SURVIVOR RICK BRISKIN SAYS A 1.4 BILLION DOLLAR FINE FOR PG&E IS NO WHERE NEAR ENOUGH.

WHEN THE UTILITIES GAS TRANSMISSION LINE EXPLODED IN HIS NEIGHBORHOOD ON SEPTEMBER 9TH OF 2010

8 PEOPLE DIED. 66 WERE HURT. SURVIVORS ARE STILL REBUILDING.

(S/ Rick Briskin / Fire Survivor:31-:42)

"I think about the people who died I'm not satisfied that a corporation can get

away with negligent homicide."

IN A REVIEW OF THE EXPLOSION, PG&E'S PIPELINE RECORD KEEPING AND IT'S PIPELINE CLASSIFICATIONS STATE ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGES SAY THEY FOUND PG&E E VIOLATED MORE THAN 37 HUNDRED LAWS, RULES AND REGULATIONS.

IF THE RECORD SETTING 1 .4 BILLION DOLLAR PENALTY IS APPROVED BY THE CPUC, PG AND E SHAREHOLDERS WILL BE REQUIRED TO SEND 950 MILLION DOLLARS TO THE STATE GENERAL FUND. 400 MILLION DOLLARS TO A PIPELINE SAFETY IMPLEMENTATION PLAN AND ANOTHER 50 MILLION TO FUND OTHER SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS.

SAN BRUNO MAYOR JIM RUANE SAYS HE SUPPORTS THE LEVEL OF THE FINE BUT DOES NOT BELIEVE 950 MILLION SHOULD GO TO THE STATE.

(S/ Jim Ruane / San Bruno Mayor1:23-1:30)

"This reflects if you will a payday for jerry Brown and we believe this money should instead be directed to a safer

pipeline system.

THE CITY OF SAN BRUNO AND PG&E CAN APPEAL THE PENALTY. THE UTILITY SAYS WHILE IT HAS NOT MADE A DECISION IT HOPES THE CPUC WILL CONSIDER THE MORE THAN 2 BILLION DOLLARS IT HAS ALREADY SPENT ON PIPELINE IMPROVEMENTS.

(S/ Greg Snapper / PG&E Spokesman1:44-1:52)

"We've already made a lot of upgrades in replacing pipe automating more valves during an emergency they shut off."

#####

5 PM 9/3/14

KING

****MULALLEY****

1 OF 3

PKG

THE EUREKA SOLDIER WHO DIED IN
AFGHANISTAN RETURNED HOME LAST NIGHT
AS VETERANS AND THE COMMUNITY WERE
THERE TO SHOW THEIR SUPPORT.... NEWS
CHANNEL 3'S STEVE KING HAS THE STORY.

TAKE PKG

TRT:

OC: SOC

PIERRE CARBONNEAU
AMVETS Post 96

((TAKE PKG))

DOZENS GATHERED AT PIERCE MORTUARY IN
EUREKA FOR THE ARRIVAL OF THE BODY OF
26-YEAR-OLD SGT. CHRISTOPHER
MULALLEY..A GRADUATE OF EUREKA HIGH
SCHOOL WHO DIED LAST MONTH IN
AFGHANISTAN.

"He's our battle buddy. So we're
here to support the family and the
soldier,"

"I think it's very important that the
community comes out and lets the
families know that the service that
their sons and daughters do is very
important, that it's very much
appreciated.

MULALLEY LEAVES BEHIND A WIFE AND 2
SONS. HE JOINED THE ARMY IN 2006..AND
EVENTUALLY EARNED 3 ARMY COMMENDATION
MEDALS AND 4 ARMY ACHIEVEMENT MEDALS.

AT THE GATHERING...COMMUNITY MEMBERS WHO NEVER KNEW THE MULLALEY WERE OUT HONORING THE FALLEN HERO.

"To show our support. I mean these young men and women, they go and they're fighting for our freedom for what we have today,"

"Respect for the family. I have a son whose going to graduate next week so I really understand,"

MEMBERS OF AMVETS POST 96 LED A MOTORCADE WITH THE HEARSE CARRYING MULALLEY'S BODY FROM TRAVIS AIR FORCE BASE IN FAIRFIELD TO EUREKA. THEY SAY THE CITY SHOWED ITS SUPPORT AS SOON AS THEY ARRIVED.

"When we got into Eureka, there they were. The fire department had the hand solute as we drove under the bridge and it brought tears to ones' eyes out of due respect for the veteran,"

PIERRE CARBONNEAU SAYS THE RIDE UP TO EUREKA WAS AN EMOTIONAL ONE...AND A CHANCE TO SHOW MULALLEY'S FAMILY THAT

5 PM 9/3/14

KING

****MULALLEY****

3 OF 3

THEY ARE THERE FOR THEM.

"It's our honor to bring home one of our fallen, especially a local boy.

And we try to give his family help any way we can. And it hurts us any time we lose any American in a war,"

IN EUREKA, STEVE KING, NEWS CHANNEL

3.

#####

PKG

THERE HAD NEVER BEEN ANYONE LIKE HER
-- AND SHE CHANGED THE GAME FOR ALL
WHO FOLLOWED HER.

RIGHT AFTER THE NEWS BROKE IN NEW
YORK THIS AFTERNOON THAT JOAN RIVERS
HAD DIED AT THE AGE OF 81: THE NEW
YORK TIMES HEADLINE CALLED HER "A
COMEDIAN FOR WHOM NOTHING WAS TOO
SOON.. OR TOO SACRED."

NBC'S REHEMA ELLIS REPORTS.

((TAKE PKG))

TAKE PKG

TRT: 1:30

JOAN RIVERS DIES AT AGE 81
Complications From Throat Surgery

Melissa Rivers returned to her
mother's manhattan home this
afternoon where well wishers left
flowers and cards.

And on Hollywood's walk of Fame, more
flowers and remembrances.

Joan Rivers was undergoing a
procedure on her vocal chords at a
New York city clinic Aug. 28 when she
stopped breathing and was rushed to
Mount Sinai Hospital. Melissa Rivers

and 13-year-old grandson, Cooper, flew from Los Angeles to be at her side.

Doctors at Mt Sinai put her in a medically induced coma. On Tuesday, her daughter said she was on life support; Yesterday, she was moved out of intensive care into a private room.

That Manhattan clinic - Yorkville Endoscopy -- is under routine investigation by the state Health department - no wrongdoing is suspected.

Joan Rivers friends, fellow comics and fans have taken to social media with messages...

from Ellen Degeneres

@TheEllenShow Joan Rivers will always be a pioneer. She paved the way for a

lot of comedians. I'm very sad she's gone.

and from Whoopi Goldberg...

@WhoopiGoldberg My Friend Joan Rivers Has Passed Away Once Again To Quote Billy Crystal... There Are No Words. Bon Voyage Joan

and this from actor Samuel Jackson...

@SamuellJackson Love Her or Hate Her, we're gonna Miss JOAN RIVERS! I always Respected her go for broke humor. One of a kind.R.I.P.

In a statement today Melissa Rivers said,

"My mother's greatest joy in life was to make people laugh,"

"Although that is difficult to do right now, I know her final wish would be that we return to laughing soon."

6 PM 09/04/14

BC

****JOAN2****

4 OF 4

((ANCHOR TAG))

ACCORDING TO A CLOSE FRIEND ... IN
HER FINAL DAYS JOAN RIVERS WAS
SURROUNDED BY THE THINGS SHE LOVED...
FAMILY AND FRIENDS.

MUSIC FROM THE BROADWAY HIT

"OKLAHOMA" PLAYED IN HER ROOM ...

HER FUNERAL IS SCHEDULED FOR SUNDAY
IN NEW YORK.

#####

6 PM 9-4

LW

****HOMICIDE****

1 OF 3

PKG/T

A SUSPECT HAS BEEN ARRESTED IN CONNECTION WITH LAST NIGHT'S DOUBLE HOMICIDE IN FIELDBROOK....29-YEAR OLD JASON ARREAGA OF LAKE COUNTY WAS BOOKED ON TWO COUNTS OF HOMICIDE...

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S LASHAY WESLEY HAS THE STORY..

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

TWO ARE DEAD, FOLLOWING AN EARLY EVENING SHOOTING IN FIELDBROOK... HARLEY HAMMERS AND ANGEL TULLY, BOTH FROM EUREKA...

OC: STANDARD

LASHAY WESLEY
kiemlashay@gmail.com

"THIS IS WHERE THE SHOOTING

LT. STEVE KNIGHT
Humboldt County Sheriff's Office

OCCURRED...FIVE TO SIX SHOTS FIRED"

"THE FIRST CALLERS REPORTED THAT A WOMAN HAD BEEN SHOT AND WAS MOST LIKELY DECEASED,"

....ANOTHER MALE WAS SERIOUSLY INJURED."

DEPUTIES FOUND TULLY, DEAD, AND HAMMERS, ACROSS THE STREET, WITH SERIOUS INJURIES...HE WAS TAKEN TO MAD RIVER HOSPITAL WHERE HE WAS PRONOUNCED DEAD... TALKING WITH WITNESSES, DETECTIVES LEARNED THAT ARREAGA, WAS THE SUSPECT....

6 PM 9-4

LW

****HOMICIDE****

2 OF 3

"THE DEPUTIES LEARNED THAT HE WAS DRIVING A 2001 GOLD BUICK AND BROADCAST THAT INFORMATION TO ALL LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES."

HOURS LATER, ARREAGA'S CAR WAS SEEN IN EUREKA DRIVING SOUTHBOUND ON HIGHWAY 101. AT AROUND 12:30 IN THE MORNING, POLICE STOPPED THE VEHICLE NEAR SINGLEY ROAD AND ARRESTED ARREAGA...

"JASON A. WAS THE DRIVER OF THE VEHICLE HE WAS TAKEN BY LAW ENFORCEMENT WITHOUT INCIDENT."

ARREAGA HAS BEEN CHARGED WITH TWO COUNTS OF HOMICIDE, AND IS IN THE HUMBOLDT COUNTY JAIL, HELD ON ONE MILLION DOLLARS BAIL...

DURING THE NIGHT, FIELDBROOK ROAD REMAINED CLOSED, AS INVESTIGATORS PROCESSED THE SCENE... THE ROAD REOPENED JUST BEFORE NOON TODAY...

"IT'S REALLY EARLY IN THE INVESTIGATION AND DETECTIVES...BUT OUR MAIN SUSPECT IS JASON A."

6 PM 9-4

LW

****HOMICIDE****

3 OF 3

THE HUMBOLDT COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE HAS NOT REVEALED THE MOTIVE BEHIND THE SHOOTING...ARREAGA HAS A CRIMINAL HISTORY...HE WAS ARRESTED LAST YEAR IN LAKE COUNTY, FOR AN ALLEGED STABBING...

IN FIELDBROOK, LASHAY WESLEY, NEWS CHANNEL 3.

((TAKE TAG))

ACCORDING TO THE HUMBOLDT COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE THE WEAPON HAS NOT BEEN FOUND.

#####

PKG/GFX

IT'S A PROJECT THAT'S BEEN ON THE BOOKS SINCE THE EARLY 19-80S... AND NOW ONE LOCAL CITY WILL FINALLY BE ABLE TO MAKE SOME BIG ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENTS... SAMANTHA BREDESON HAS TONIGHT'S NEWS CHANNEL THREE GREEN REPORT.

TAKE PKG
TRT: 1:51
OC: NEWS CHANNEL 3

((TAKE PKG))

IT'S A PROBLEM THAT HAS PLAUGED THE CITY OF FORTUNA FOR DECADES..

MERRITT PERRY, PE :5-:10
Project Director

SAMANTHA BREDESON :32-:37
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

IT WAS FIRST IDENTIFIED IN THE CITY'S 1983 STORM DRAIN MASTER PLAN TO ALLEVIATE FLOODING IN THE DOWNTOWN. RIGHT NOW THERE'S APPROXIMATELY 50 PROPERTIES THAT EXPERIENCE FLOODING AS WELL AS A GOOD PORTION OF DOWNTOWN ALONG FORTUNA BLVD AND SOME OF THE AREAS ON THE OTHER SIDE OF THE CREEK WHERE THERE'S RESIDENCES AND SOME OPEN AREAS.

FLOODING FROM ROHNER CREEK- CAUSED BY LAND DEVELOPMENT AND OVERGROWN VEGETATION BLOCKING WATER FLOWS. BUT

THE CITY NEEDED MILLIONS OF DOLLARS TO ALLEVIATE THE FLOODING.. SOMETHING THEY JUST DIDN'T HAVE.

LL: "BUT SOON THERE WILL BE A PERMANENT FIX"

IN 2012 THE CITY WAS AWARDED A PROPOSED GRANT, WHICH IN THE AMOUNT OF 3 AND A HALF MILLION DOLLARS. SO WITH THE 3.5 MILLION, APPROXIMATELY 50 PERCENT MATCH, THE CITY WILL HAVE 7 MILLION DOLLARS TO COMPLETE THIS PROJECT

WITH FUNDING SECURED.. THE ROHNER CREEK FLOOD CONTROL AND HABITAT IMPROVEMENT PROJECT WILL FINALLY BEGIN.

THE FIRST PHASE IS GONNA BE THE WIDENING AND REPLACEMENT OF BRIDGES ALONG ROHNER CREEK, THE MAIN CHANNEL OF ROHNER CREEK BETWEEN MAIN STREET AND SMITH LANE. THE SECOND PHASE WOULD BE THE REPLACEMENT OF 12TH

STREET CULVERT FOR FISH PASSAGE PURPOSES. AND THE THIRD PHASE WOULD BE THE REPLACEMENT OF THE HILLSIDE CREEK CULVERT AND SOME CHANNEL IMPROVEMENTS ALONG HILLSIDE CREEK.

WORK ON THE CREEK WILL START IN 20-15... WITH THE MAIN CONSTRUCTION PLANNED FOR THE SUMMER OF 20-16. BUT FOR A PROJECT THAT HAS BEEN DECADES IN THE MAKING... CITY OFFICIALS SAY THEY ARE RELIEVED TO TAKE THE NEXT STEP.

IT IS KIND OF A ONE TIME OPPORTUNITY FOR THE CITY AND THE PROJECT HAS BEEN ON THE BOOKS FOR ALMOST 30 YEARS AND THE TIMING IS RIGHT. I THINK WE'RE GONNA HAVE COOPERATION FROM THE PROPERTY OWNERS, WE HAVE THE FUNDING, AND THIS IS A GREAT OPPORTUNITY TO PUT THIS BEHIND THE CITY ONCE AND FOR ALL.

IN FORTUNA, SAMANTHA BREDESON, NEWS CHANNEL 3.

((TAKE GFX))

6 PM 9-3-2014

BREDESON

****GREEN****

4 OF 4

TAKE GFX

NEWS CHANNEL 3 GREEN REPORT
Thursdays At 5 And 11 pm
Sundays At 6 And 11 pm
Email Story Ideas To:
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

YOU CAN CATCH THE NEWS CHANNEL 3

GREEN REPORT EVERY THURSDAY AT 5 AND

11 PM, AND SUNDAYS AT 6 AND 11.

IF YOU HAVE A STORY IDEA FOR SAMANTHA

EMAIL HER AT THE ADDRESS ON YOUR SCREEN.

#####

PKG/T

A SUSPECT HAS BEEN ARRESTED IN CONNECTION WITH LAST NIGHT'S DOUBLE HOMICIDE IN FIELDBROOK...29-YEAR OLD JASON ARREAGA OF LAKE COUNTY WAS BOOKED ON TWO COUNTS OF HOMICIDE...

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S LASHAY WESLEY HAS THE STORY..

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:2:08

TWO ARE DEAD, FOLLOWING AN EARLY EVENING SHOOTING IN FIELDBROOK... HARLEY HAMMERS AND ANGEL TULLY, BOTH FROM EUREKA...

OC: STANDARD

LASHAY WESLEY 11-15
kiemlashay@gmail.com

"THIS IS WHERE THE SHOOTING OCCURRED...FIVE TO SIX SHOTS FIRED"

LT. STEVE KNIGHT 25-29
Humboldt County Sheriff's Office

"THE FIRST CALLERS REPORTED THAT A WOMAN HAD BEEN SHOT AND WAS MOST LIKELY DECEASED,"

....ANOTHER MALE WAS SERIOUSLY INJURED."

DEPUTIES FOUND TULLY, DEAD, AND HAMMERS, ACROSS THE STREET, WITH SERIOUS INJURIES...HE WAS TAKEN TO MAD RIVER HOSPITAL WHERE HE WAS PRONOUNCED DEAD... TALKING WITH WITNESSES, DETECTIVES LEARNED THAT ARREAGA, WAS THE SUSPECT....

"THE DEPUTIES LEARNED THAT HE WAS DRIVING A 2001 GOLD BUICK AND BROADCAST THAT INFORMATION TO ALL LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES."

HOURS LATER, ARREAGA'S CAR WAS SEEN IN EUREKA DRIVING SOUTHBOUND ON HIGHWAY 101. AT AROUND 12:30 IN THE MORNING, POLICE STOPPED THE VEHICLE NEAR SINGLEY ROAD AND ARRESTED ARREAGA...

"JASON A. WAS THE DRIVER OF THE VEHICLE HE WAS TAKEN BY LAW ENFORCEMENT WITHOUT INCIDENT."

ARREAGA HAS BEEN CHARGED WITH TWO COUNTS OF HOMICIDE, AND IS IN THE HUMBOLDT COUNTY JAIL, HELD ON ONE MILLION DOLLARS BAIL...

DURING THE NIGHT, FIELDBROOK ROAD REMAINED CLOSED, AS INVESTIGATORS PROCESSED THE SCENE... THE ROAD REOPENED JUST BEFORE NOON TODAY...

"IT'S REALLY EARLY IN THE INVESTIGATION AND DETECTIVES...BUT OUR MAIN SUSPECT IS JASON A."

THE HUMBOLDT COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE HAS NOT REVEALED THE MOTIVE BEHIND THE SHOOTING....ARREAGA HAS A CRIMINAL HISTORY...HE WAS ARRESTED LAST YEAR IN LAKE COUNTY, FOR AN ALLEGED STABBING....

IN FIELDBROOK, LASHAY WESLEY, NEWS CHANNEL 3.

((TAKE TAG))

ACCORDING TO THE HUMBOLDT COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE THE WEAPON HAS NOT BEEN FOUND.

#####

PKG

A BRAND NEW PROGRAM DESIGNED TO TEACH ENGINEERING IS BRINGING A WHOLE LOT MORE TO STUDENTS AT ONE EUREKA MIDDLE SCHOOL... NEWS CHANNEL 3'S STEVE KING HAS THE STORY.

((TAKE PKG))

BUILDING ROBOTS...THAT'S WHAT THESE 7TH GRADERS AT ZANE MIDDLE SCHOOL SPENT THE DAY DOING...AS PART OF THE NEW ENGINEERING CURRICULUMN.

TAKE PKG

TRT: 1:54

OC: SOC

GRANT BARRERA
7th Grade Student

@9-12 (QUICK!!!!)

"It's amazing. I'm glad they decided to do it,"

STASIA YOUNG
7th Grade Student

@13-17

"it's just a great way to pour out

RACHAEL LIVINGSTON
7th Grade Student

@18-24

your creativity and also make something really cool,"

STEVE WARTBURG
Science/Engineering Teacher

@31-37

"I honestly think engineering is

ALICIA GENTLEMAN
7th Grade Student

@39-44

something I could do as a career because what I've done so far, I

STEVE KING @1:01-1:04 (QUICK!!!!)
kiemsteveking@gmail.com

think I've really liked,"

JAN SCHMIDT
Principal Of Zane Middle School

@1:37-1:41

THESE STUDENTS ARE THE FIRST TO BUILD THE E-V-3 LEGO ROBOTS...BUT THE LEARNING DOESN'T STOP THERE.

"They're going to program the robots. Everything from basic movements to circular directions to avoiding an

obstacle using infrared,"

"Seeing that you made the robot and actually seeing it move and stuff, that's actually really cool,"

LATER IN THE SEMESTER...STUDENTS WILL SHOWCASE WHAT THEY LEARNED TO THE WORLD.

"Each pair will build their own website and then they'll be able to take the robotics things that they learned and be able to present it via video, via narrative, and then if they want, in the future, publish it,"

"And students i talked to say they've already learned many things from the engineering program,"

"I've learned about solving problems because you definitely have to do that a lot as an engineer. You're going to face a lot of trials as you build your robot so i've learned how to deal with problems well,"

TEACHERS AND ADMINISTRATORS SAY THE PROGRAM BENEFITS STUDENTS FOR

MULTIPLE REASONS.

"These skills are just so important to compete globally. I mean the industry manufacturing is using some of the very similar kinds of things that we're introducing right here. And to get out there in the workforce and to get a job, that's what we need,"

"They have to work in teams. It's very collaborative, which is what you really do in the real world, is you work with other people to help solve problems and help get your job done. So they're learning teamwork as well as problem solving as well as building their own skill, and thinking, lots of thinking,"

IN EUREKA, STEVE KING, NEWS CHANNEL 3.

#####

6 PM 9/5/14

KING

****CRUZ****

1 OF 1

LIVESHOT

MANY NORTH COAST RESIDENTS ARE RIDING
THROUGH EUREKA IN THEIR CARS...ALL FOR
A GOOD CAUSE. NEWS CHANNEL 3'S STEVE
KING IS LIVE IN OLD TOWN FOR CRUZ N
EUREKA...GOOD EVENING STEVE.

TAKE STEVE

((TAKE STEVE))

STEVE KING
kiemsteveking@gmail.com

GOOD EVENING BRAD.

5 PM 9/5/14

KING

****ZANE****

1 OF 3

PKG

A BRAND NEW PROGRAM DESIGNED TO TEACH ENGINEERING IS BRINGING A WHOLE LOT MORE TO STUDENTS AT ONE EUREKA MIDDLE SCHOOL... NEWS CHANNEL 3'S STEVE KING HAS THE STORY.

((TAKE PKG))

BUILDING ROBOTS...THAT'S WHAT THESE 7TH GRADERS AT ZANE MIDDLE SCHOOL SPENT THE DAY DOING...AS PART OF THE NEW ENGINEERING CURRICULUMN.

TAKE PKG

TRT: 1:54

OC: SOC

GRANT BARRERA
7th Grade Student

@9-12 (QUICK!!!!)

"It's amazing. I'm glad they decided to do it,"

STASIA YOUNG
7th Grade Student

@13-17

"it's just a great way to pour out

RACHAEL LIVINGSTON
7th Grade Student

@18-24

your creativity and also make something really cool,"

STEVE WARTBURG
Science/Engineering Teacher

@31-37

"I honestly think engineering is

ALICIA GENTLEMAN
7th Grade Student

@39-44

something I could do as a career

STEVE KING @1:01-1:04 (QUICK!!!!)
kiensteveking@gmail.com

because what I've done so far, I think I've really liked,"

JAN SCHMIDT
Principal Of Zane Middle School

@1:37-1:41

THESE STUDENTS ARE THE FIRST TO BUILD THE E-V-3 LEGO ROBOTS...BUT THE LEARNING DOESN'T STOP THERE.

"They're going to program the robots. Everything from basic movements to circular directions to avoiding an

5 PM 9/5/14

KING

****ZANE****

2 OF 3

obstacle using infrared,"

"Seeing that you made the robot and actually seeing it move and stuff, that's actually really cool,"

LATER IN THE SEMESTER...STUDENTS WILL SHOWCASE WHAT THEY LEARNED TO THE WORLD.

"Each pair will build their own website and then they'll be able to take the robotics things that they learned and be able to present it via video, via narrative, and then if they want, in the future, publish it,"

"And students i talked to say they've already learned many things from the engineering program,"

"I've learned about solving problems because you definitely have to do that a lot as an engineer. You're going to face a lot of trials as you build your robot so i've learned how to deal with problems well,"

TEACHERS AND ADMINISTRATORS SAY THE PROGRAM BENEFITS STUDENTS FOR

MULTIPLE REASONS.

"These skills are just so important to compete globally. I mean the industry manufacturing is using some of the very similar kinds of things that we're introducing right here. And to get out there in the workforce and to get a job, that's what we need,"

"They have to work in teams. It's very collaborative, which is what you really do in the real world, is you work with other people to help solve problems and help get your job done. So they're learning teamwork as well as problem solving as well as building their own skill, and thinking, lots of thinking,"

IN EUREKA, STEVE KING, NEWS CHANNEL

3.

#####

6 PM 9-3-2014

BREDESON

****GREEN****

1 OF 4

PKG/GFX

IT'S A PROJECT THAT'S BEEN ON THE BOOKS SINCE THE EARLY 19-80S... AND NOW ONE LOCAL CITY WILL FINALLY BE ABLE TO MAKE SOME BIG ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENTS... SAMANTHA BREDESON HAS TONIGHT'S NEWS CHANNEL THREE GREEN REPORT.

TAKE PKG
TRT: 1:51
OC: NEWS CHANNEL 3

((TAKE PKG))

IT'S A PROBLEM THAT HAS PLAUGED THE CITY OF FORTUNA FOR DECADES..

MERRITT PERRY, PE :5-:10
Project Director

SAMANTHA BREDESON :32-:37
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

IT WAS FIRST IDENTIFIED IN THE CITY'S 1983 STORM DRAIN MASTER PLAN TO ALLEVIATE FLOODING IN THE DOWNTOWN. RIGHT NOW THERE'S APPROXIMATELY 50 PROPERTIES THAT EXPERIENCE FLOODING AS WELL AS A GOOD PORTION OF DOWNTOWN ALONG FORTUNA BLVD AND SOME OF THE AREAS ON THE OTHER SIDE OF THE CREEK WHERE THERE'S RESIDENCES AND SOME OPEN AREAS.

FLOODING FROM ROHNER CREEK- CAUSED BY LAND DEVELOPMENT AND OVERGROWN VEGETATION BLOCKING WATER FLOWS. BUT

THE CITY NEEDED MILLIONS OF DOLLARS TO ALLEVIATE THE FLOODING.. SOMETHING THEY JUST DIDN'T HAVE.

LL: "BUT SOON THERE WILL BE A PERMANENT FIX"

IN 2012 THE CITY WAS AWARDED A PROPOSED GRANT, WHICH IN THE AMOUNT OF 3 AND A HALF MILLION DOLLARS. SO WITH THE 3.5 MILLION, APPROXIMATELY 50 PERCENT MATCH, THE CITY WILL HAVE 7 MILLION DOLLARS TO COMPLETE THIS PROJECT

WITH FUNDING SECURED.. THE ROHNER CREEK FLOOD CONTROL AND HABITAT IMPROVEMENT PROJECT WILL FINALLY BEGIN.

THE FIRST PHASE IS GONNA BE THE WIDENING AND REPLACEMENT OF BRIDGES ALONG ROHNER CREEK, THE MAIN CHANNEL OF ROHNER CREEK BETWEEN MAIN STREET AND SMITH LANE. THE SECOND PHASE WOULD BE THE REPLACEMENT OF 12TH

STREET CULVERT FOR FISH PASSAGE PURPOSES. AND THE THIRD PHASE WOULD BE THE REPLACEMENT OF THE HILLSIDE CREEK CULVERT AND SOME CHANNEL IMPROVEMENTS ALONG HILLSIDE CREEK.

WORK ON THE CREEK WILL START IN 20-15... WITH THE MAIN CONSTRUCTION PLANNED FOR THE SUMMER OF 20-16. BUT FOR A PROJECT THAT HAS BEEN DECADES IN THE MAKING... CITY OFFICIALS SAY THEY ARE RELIEVED TO TAKE THE NEXT STEP.

IT IS KIND OF A ONE TIME OPPORTUNITY FOR THE CITY AND THE PROJECT HAS BEEN ON THE BOOKS FOR ALMOST 30 YEARS AND THE TIMING IS RIGHT. I THINK WE'RE GONNA HAVE COOPERATION FROM THE PROPERTY OWNERS, WE HAVE THE FUNDING, AND THIS IS A GREAT OPPORTUNITY TO PUT THIS BEHIND THE CITY ONCE AND FOR ALL.

IN FORTUNA, SAMANTHA BREDESON, NEWS CHANNEL 3.

((TAKE GFX))

6 PM 9-3-2014

BREDESON

****GREEN****

4 OF 4

TAKE GFX

NEWS CHANNEL 3 GREEN REPORT
Thursdays At 5 And 11 pm
Sundays At 6 And 11 pm
Email Story Ideas To:
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

YOU CAN CATCH THE NEWS CHANNEL 3

GREEN REPORT EVERY THURSDAY AT 5 AND

11 PM, AND SUNDAYS AT 6 AND 11.

IF YOU HAVE A STORY IDEA FOR SAMANTHA

EMAIL HER AT THE ADDRESS ON YOUR SCREEN.

#####

PKG

IF YOUR CHILD WAS DIAGNOSED WITH A
TERMINAL ILLNESS... WOULD YOU TRY
EXPERIMENTAL TREATMENTS OR
ALTERNATIVE MEDICINE?
SOME OREGON PARENTS SAID YES AND THEY
NOW CREDIT CANNABIS OR MARIJUANA OIL
FOR STOPPING THE GROWTH OF THEIR
DAUGHTER'S BRAIN TUMOR.
CATHY MARSHALL HAS MORE.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:27

(NATS)

BETHANY MERKLIN
Mother

35 - 39

(SOT: BETHANY MERKLIN, MOTHER)

"she is so busy and independent. she
likes cooking and serving people"

ERIK MERKLIN
Father

~~41~~ 41-43 QUICK

(NATS)

16 MONTHS AGO HER PARENTS WERE TOLD 4
YEAR OLD LEAH HAD JUST MONTHS TO
LIVE...

(NATS)

(SOT: ERIK MERKLIN, FATHER)

"they pretty much said 6 to 12 months
but more likely 6 (sigh) the worst
day ever"

ERIK AND BETHANY MERKLIN WATCHED
HELPLESSLY AS THE CANCEROUS TUMOR
WRAPPED AROUND LEAH'S BRAIN STEM -
TOOK AWAY HER STEADY WALK AND CAUSED
HER EYES TO CROSS...

(SOT: BETHANY MERKLIN, MOTHER)

"this is leah's cannabis oil she's
almost up to a gram per day that's
this much"

(SOT: ERIK MERKLIN, FATHER)

"you hear weed or cannabis and it's
like you get this stigma"

FOR THEIR DAUGHTER THOUGH THE OIL
THEY SANDWICH BETWEEN BETWEEN
CHEERIOS THREE TIMES A DAY - WAS LIFE
CHANGING

(SOT: BETHANY MERKLIN, MOTHER)

"we started the cannabis oil and she's walking and her version of running and jumping - she went to school all of last year"

(SOT: ERIK MERKLIN, FATHER)

"walking in high heels"

LEAH'S LATEST TESTS SHOW THE OIL SHE CAN ALSO TAKE IN GUMMY LIKE CANDY MAY HAVE STOPPED THE TUMOR FROM GROWING -

(SOT: BETHANY MERKLIN, MOTHER)

"there was absolutely no growth from January to July of this year"

ERIK AND BETHANY EACH HAVE A LICENSE FOR MEDICAL MARIJUANA

(SOT: BETHANY MERKLIN, MOTHER)

"we're realistic - we know anything can happen with this - we know it can go the other direction but we've gotten so much time with her we weren't supposed to so that's

ANCHOR TAG

really... yeah."

((ANCHOR TAG))

LEAH'S DOCTOR SAYS HER TUMOR IS THE MOST DEADLY TYPE THEY DEAL WITH IN CHILDREN - AND THEY HELP FAMILIES CONSIDER ALTERNATIVE TREATMENTS.

IN LEAH'S CASE, THE DOCTOR SAID THEY SUPPORT HER FAMILY'S CAREFUL CONSIDERATION ABOUT THE USE OF CANNABIS OIL.

#####

PKG

A SHOOTING OVER THE WEEKEND HAS LEFT TWO INJURED IN AN AREA FILLED WITH HOMELESS ENCAMPMENTS...NEWS CHANNEL 3'S STEVE KING TALKED WITH THE EUREKA POLICE CHIEF ABOUT WHAT IS BEING DONE TO ADDRESS ISSUES IN THE GREEN BELT AREA.

TAKE PKG

TRT: 1:44

((TAKE PKG))

OC: SOC

POLICE CHIEF ANDREW MILLS
Eureka Police Department

@19-31

ON SATURDAY, EUREKA POLICE RECEIVED A REPORT OF SHOTS FIRED IN THE GREEN BELT...NEAR THE FOOT OF DEL NORTE STREET. WHEN OFFICERS ARRIVED, THEY FOUND A MAN, BILLY RUTHERFORD...WITH A HEAD WOUND. THEY LATER RECEIVED A CALL FROM ST. JOSPH HOSPITAL FOR A REPORT OF ANOTHER MAN...EUGUENE FULTON...BEING SHOT IN THE LEG. "I don't know their status of whether they're housed or unhoused. But at that time of the morning, in the green belt, one could assume that they were probably down there all night," THE VICTIMS DID NOT COOPERATE WITH AUTHORITIES AND THERE ARE NO SUSPECTS

AT THIS TIME. THE GREEN BELT
AREA...WHERE THE SHOOTINGS OCCURRED...IS
FREQUENTLY PATROLLED BY E-P-D
OFFICIALS.

"We're doing a level of enforcement
behind the mall and in the green
belt, up del norte as well as all the
way up to hilficker. So what we'll
do is go in there and look for people
with warrants, people with drugs,
people under the influence, people
with weapons, and then take them to
jail,"

BUT CLEARING OUT THE ENCAMPMENTS ALL
AT ONCE IS NOT AN OPTION...ACCORDING TO
CHIEF MILLS.

"There have been lawsuits all over
the state and all over the county
where enforcement on a specific
population, such as the homeless, has
gone too far. So we're trying to do
things to affect the behavior. In
the meantime, while seeking help to
find housing for the people who are
truly in need. So it just can't be

one enforcement opportunity,"
 BETWEEN THE COMMUNITY HOMELESS
 IMPROVEMENT PROJECT, A CITY OF EUREKA
 AND HUMBOLDT COUNTY INITIATIVE...AND
 OTHER AVAILABLE SERVICE...CHIEF MILLS
 SAYS THE CITY IS HEADING IN THE RIGHT
 DIRECTION.

"Over the past several years, working
 with betty chin, working with health
 and human services, more than a
 thousand people have gone to their
 own homes in different parts of the
 united states. That has been because
 people have funded betty chin. That
 is because health and human services
 has been gracious in giving those
 people money to get back to where
 they would like to be,"

IN EUREKA, STEVE KING, NEWS CHANNEL
 3.

#####

PKG/GFX

HAVE YOU EVER HEARD THE SAYING: "ONE
MAN'S TRASH IS ANOTHER MAN'S
TREASURE?"...WELL, THE "HUMBOLDT
WASTE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY" IS MAKING
THAT STATEMENT TRUE...BY TRYING TO
CHANGE THE WAY WE SEE
GARBAGE...SAMANTHA BREDESON HAS
TONIGHT'S NEWS CHANNEL THREE GREEN
REPORT.

TAKE PKG
TRT: 1:58
OC: "NEWS CHANNEL 3"

((TAKE PKG))

(NAT SOUND)

BRENT WHITENER, PROGRAMS MANAGER :24-
:29
Humboldt Waste Management Authority

THEY'RE ITEMS WE USE EVERY DAY... BUT
WHEN IT COMES TIME TO DISPOSE OF
THEM.. WE'RE SOMETIMES NOT SURE WHAT
TO DO.

THOMAS ANNAND :49-:54
Hoopa Resident

SAMANTHA BREDESON 1:25-1:30
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

CARDBOARD, METAL, GLASS, APPLIANCES,
CARPET, TIRES

TVS, ALUMINUM CANS AND MORE... BUT THE
HUMBOLDT WASTE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
WANTS YOU TO THINK TWICE BEFORE
SENDING THOSE ITEMS TO THE LANDFILL.

WHAT WE WANT TO MAKE SURE THAT PEOPLE

KNOW IS THAT WE DON'T WANT THEIR
STUFF GOING TO THE LANDFILL IF IT
DOESN'T HAVE TO. WE SPEND A LOT OF
MONEY SENDING GARBAGE TO A LANDFILL
THAT'S ABOUT 200 MILES AWAY. THE
ANYTHING THAT WE CAN DIVERT FROM THAT
TRUCK GOING TO THE LANDFILL IS A WIN
FOR EVERYONE

AND AT H-W-M-A'S RECYCLING CENTER...
DIVERSION IN ACTION. PEOPLE FROM
ACROSS HUMBOLDT COUNTY CAN DROP OFF
THEIR RECYCLABLE GOODS.. FOR FREE OR
A REDUCED COST.

IT'S A LOT CHEAPER AND WE'RE ONLY
GONNA HAVE SO MUCH STUFF TO UTILIZE
ON THIS EARTH AND IT'S GONNA BE GONE
SO IT SHOULD BE ... WE SHOULD BE
RECYCLING EVERYTHING.

AND IF YOU HAVE IT.. IT'S PROBABLY
RECYCLABLE. THAT OLD TV? ONLY \$2
DOLLARS TO RECYCLE. OLD ELECTRONICS?
FIVE CENTS PER POUND.

YOU CAN BRING US APPLIANCES AS LONG
AS IT DOESN'T HAVE REFRIGERANT, AS
LONG AS IT DOESN'T HAVE FRION, AN

LONG AS IT DOESN'T HAVE FRION, AN
APPLIANCE IS FREE SO STOVES, AND
WATER HEATERS AND DISHWASHERS AND
DRIERS ARE ALL FREE.

BUT THERE'S ONE ITEM THAT IF YOU DROP
IT OFF.. YOU CAN LEAVE WITH CASH..

THIS BLOCK IS 1,000 POUNDS OF
RECYCLED ALUMINUM CANS AND THEY ALL
STARTED BY JUST ONE PERSON BRINGING A
CAN IN FOR FIVE CENTS

WE'RE TRYING TO MEET WHAT WE CALL
DIVERSION GOAL. WE WANT TO MAKE SURE
THAT 75 PERCENT OF THE GARBAGE THAT
WE RECEIVE HERE ISN'T GARBAGE AT ALL,
IT'S DIVERTED INTO RECYCLING STREAMS.

AND ONCE THAT 75 PERCENT IS REACHED..
WHITENER SAYS THE NEXT GOAL IS
ELIMINATING WASTE ALTOGETHER.

WE HAVE TO LOSE THE TERM GARBAGE AND
THINK OF IT AS A RESOURCE THAT CAN BE
RECOVERED

IN EUREKA, SAMANTHA BREDESON, NEWS
CHANNEL THREE.

((TAKE GFX))
YOU CAN CATCH THE NEWS CHANNEL 3

GREEN REPORT EVERY THURSDAY AT 5 AND
11 PM, AND SUNDAYS AT 6 AND 11.

TAKE GFX

NEWS CHANNEL 3 GREEN REPORT
Thursdays At 5 And 11 pm
Sundays At 6 And 11 pm

Email Story Ideas To:
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

IF YOU HAVE A STORY IDEA FOR SAMANTHA
EMAIL HER AT THE ADDRESS ON YOUR SCREEN.

#####

5 PM 9/11/14

KING

****911****

1 OF 4

PKG

13 YEARS AGO TODAY THE NATION AND
WORLD WAS CHANGED FOREVER...WHEN
AMERICA WAS ATTACKED AND NEARLY 3-
THOUSAND PEOPLE WERE KILLED...TO
HONOR THE ONES WHO DIED, INCLUDING
THE FIRST RESPONDERS--AND THE
FAMILIES OF EVERYONE LOST--HUMBOLDT
BAY FIRE AND THE EUREKA POLICE
DEPARTMENT HELD A "9-11 MEMORIAL
SERVICE" TOGETHER FOR THE FIRST TIME.

((TAKE PKG))

TAKE PKG

TRT: 1:45

OC: SOC

ASST. FIRE CHIEF BILL GILLESPIE @12-28
Humboldt Bay Fire

POLICE CHIEF ANDREW MILLS @53-1:04
Eureka Police Department

SEPTEMBER 11TH...2001. FIRST RESPONDERS
RUSH TO THE WORLD TRADE CENTER...AND
MAKE THE LONG CLIMB UP THE STAIRS...TO
TRY SAVE AS MANY LIVES AS POSSIBLE.
"The responders that were dispatched,
they went to it knowing that this is
a major disaster, it's a major event,
but they also went to it knowing,
'we've got a lot of people inside,
the building is on fire, we've got to
do what we can to try to get the
majority or as many people out as we
can.'"

BUT WHILE THOUSANDS OF LIVES WERE

5 PM 9/11/14

KING

****911****

2 OF 4

SAVED, ULTIMATELY...MORE THAN 400 FIRST RESPONDERS DIED WHEN THE TOWERS CAME DOWN.

13 YEARS LATER IN HUMBOLDT COUNTY...WHERE THE WEATHER WAS SIMILAR TO HOW IT WAS ON THE EAST COAST ON 9/11... HUMBOLDT BAY FIRE AND THE EUREKA POLICE DEPARTMENT HELD A JOINT 9-11 TRIBUTE...(NAT POP) TO HONOR THE ONES WHO DIED, INCLUDING THE FIRST RESPONDERS...AND THE FAMILIES OF EVERYONE LOST.

"Courage is sometimes just instinct, and when you fall back on your training and your experience and your desires at that point, you don't think about what might befall you, you think about the people who need to be helped. So for the firefighters and the police officers and the paramedics to rush into those buildings is beyond what most people can imagine,"

"They look at it like, 'we're doing our job. And that's what it comes

down to,"

SOMETHING ALL FIRST RESPONDERS DO DAY
IN AND DAY OUT.

"Whether it's a high rise in new york
city, we don't have the high rises to
that extent, we've got large
buildings that pose just as great of
a danger to us here for various
reasons, collapse, that sort of
thing, that we go in and do the same
thing. And our crews put their lives
on the line the same way,"

"This is an ongoing, everyday
occurrence for police officers and
firefighters, where they are faced
with danger on a regular basis. And
most of the time, nobody knows about
it, we don't make a big deal about
it,"

(NAT POP BAG PIPES)

THE EUREKA POLICE CHIEF SAYS WHILE
TODAY WAS A TRIBUTE...IT WAS ALSO A
REMINDER OF THE DANGERS AMERICANS
STILL FACE.

"American forces are battling an

5 PM 9/11/14

KING

****911****

4 OF 4

enemy that would love to see the
destruction of the united states.

And so i think it's important for us
to remember how important of a topic
this,"

IN EUREKA, STEVE KING, NEWS CHANNEL

3.

#####

PKG/T/GFX

AND IN THE WAKE OF A NATIONAL
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE SCANDAL..ONE WOMAN
HERE AT HOME IS SPEAKING OUT ABOUT
HER OWN EXPERIENCE WITH ABUSE..

TAKE PKG
TRT: 1:44
OC: THE PEACE TO BEGIN AGAIN

((TAKE PKG))

JESSICA :00-:05
Domestic Violence Survivor

WHEN I FIRST CAME TO THIS TOWN I WAS
LOST BECAUSE I WAS JUST GETTING OUT
OF A VERY BAD SITUATION VERY BAD
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE AND EVER SINCE I
CAME HERE, I'VE FOUND A CHURCH TO GO
TO, THEY'VE HELPED ME OUT WITH
RESOURCES, I DONT KNOW IT'S JUST
GETTING BETTER AS I GO ALONG.

LISA SKIDMORE, DIRECTOR 1:18-1:23
Women And Children's Shelter

JESSICA ARRIVED AT EUREKA RESCUE
MISSION'S WOMEN'S SHELTER BY A JUST
ONE MONTH AGO.. AFTER COURAGEOUSLY
TESTIFYING AGAINST HER ABUSER.
WHAT MADE ME WANT TO GET OUT WAS
BECAUSE I'M PREGNANT AND PEOPLE WERE
SEEKING TO KILL ME BECAUSE I
TESTIFIED ON PEOPLE AND... I DON'T
KNOW I WAS LEAD HERE BY A STRANGER.
NOW, RECOVERING AND REBUILDING HER
LIFE AT THE SHELTER... SHE IS SPEAKING
OUT TO ALL VICTIMS OF DOMESTIC

VIOLENCE.

JUST TO GET OUT YOU KNOW...NOBODY DESERVES TO BE HURT THE WAY I WAS AND THE WAY OTHER WOMEN ARE... JUST TO GET OUT AND GO TO FRIENDS OR FAMILY, OR THE MISSION WHERE SOMEBODY WILL GIVE YOU SUPPORT AND HELP YOU WITH WHAT YOU'RE GOING THROUGH.

AND THE EMERGENCY SHELTER IS DESIGNED TO HELP WOMEN LIKE JESSICA.. PROVIDING FOOD, A PLACE TO SLEEP, CLOTHES AND MUCH MORE FOR FREE.. TO ANY WOMAN IN NEED.

WE PROVIDE A SAFE PLACE WHERE ALL THEIR NEEDS ARE MET HERE. AS THEY COME IN I ALMOST SEE THEM LIKE DEER IN THE HEADLIGHTS, THEY'RE FRIGHTENED AND THEY DON'T EVEN KNOW IF THEY'RE SAFE HERE BUT WITHIN A DAY OR TWO YOU JUST SEE THEIR FACE CHANGE AND THEY GET A PEACE ABOUT THEM AND THEY KNOW THEY'RE SAFE HERE AND THEY KNOW THERE ARE PEOPLE HERE THAT GENUAINELY DO CARE ABOUT THEM IN THEIR SITUATION EVEN THOUGH WE DON'T KNOW THEM THAT WELL AND WE BUILD THAT RELATIONSHIP WITH THEM.

AND FOR JESSICA, THIS SAFE HAVEN IS ALLOWING HER THE PEACE TO BEGIN AGAIN.

TAKE TAG

((TAKE ANCHOR))
AND WE CHOSE NOT TO DISCLOSE THE LOCATION OF THE SHELTER TO PROTECT JESSICA AND OTHER WOMEN SEEKING REFUGE.

TAKE GFX

((TAKE GFX))

HUMBOLDT COUNTY DOMESTIC VIOLENCE SERVICE

IF YOU OR SOMEONE YOU KNOW IS A VICTIM OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE... YOU CAN

24 HOUR CRISIS/SUPPORT LINE: 707-443-

5 PM 9-12-2014

BREDESON

****DOMESTIC****

3 OF 3

6042

EUREKA RESCUE MISSION WOMEN AND
CHILDREN'S EMERGENCY SHELTER:

707-443-5016

CONTACT THE HUMBOLDT COUNTY DOMESTIC
VIOLENCE SERVICE'S "24 HOUR CRISIS
LINE" OR EUREKA RESCUE MISSION'S
WOMEN'S SHELTER AT THE NUMBERS ON
YOUR SCREEN.

#####

PKG

WHEN MOST OF US TALK ABOUT CAMPING, IT
USUALLY HAS TO DO WITH HIKING TRAILS OR
ROASTING MARSHMALLOWS....BUT MORE AND
MORE, KIDS ARE TAKING CAMPING TO
EXTREMES, WITH ZIP-LINING, DIRT BIKING
AND EVEN STUNT TRAINING....

TAKE PKG

TRT:120

OC:

NBC'S JACOB RASCON HAS THE STORY...

DANIEL HAMMOND 31-35
Pali Adventures

((TAKE PKG))

1:02 - 1:07
JACOB RASCON
NBC News, Lake Arrowhead, CA

NATS

1:37 - 1:41
KEVIN TRUMP
Pali Adventures

WHEN THE KIDS ARRIVE...

IT ALL SEEMS TRADITIONAL ENOUGH ...
BREAKFAST.. BUNK BEDS.. BEAUTIFUL
SCENERY.

nats counselor

BUT AFTER ROLL CALL ...

[nats 8:54:25 "Ashton? Here. Brian? Ben?
Where's Ben?]

THEY QUICKLY REALIZE ... THIS ISN'T THEIR
FATHER'S SUMMER CAMP.

NATS OF EXTREME ACTIVITIES

AT PALI ADVENTURES IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, PAINTBALLING IS THE NEW KNOT TYING, [nats paintball] ZIPLINING, THE NEW HIKING, [nats zipline] AND HOLLYWOOD STUNT TRAINING, THE NEW MARSHMALLOW ROASTING.

Daniel Hammond / Pali Adventures

"We really strive to give an experience you can't find anywhere else."

CAMPERS COME FROM AS FAR AS RUSSIA AND TURKEY.

SEVENTH GRADER AND FIRST-TIME ATV DRIVER KELLI KEADY IS FROM SAN JOSE.

"this camp has everything, there's nothing they don't have." [quad gopro nats]

SHE USED TO BE A REGULAR AT "OTHER CAMPS.

[kelli keady] [9:05:57]

"Other camps, you know, they have, like, a giant swing maybe, a diving board.

"this camp has atvs and mini bikes!"

[standup]

"Attendance here is soaring, [jacob does stunt]nearly double today what it was in 2007. All because, they say, they're giving kids *what they want.*"

[nat 9:10:59]

"Let me down, please!"

AND FOR SOME, LIKE AVERY POULTER, EXACTLY WHAT THEY NEED.

[nat 9:12:38]

"I'm really sorry guys."

TERRIFIED OF HEIGHTS, THE 12-YEAR OLD FAILS TO FINISH A ROPES COURSE.

BUT DECIDES TO TRY AGAIN.

[9:19:44]

"Whoa, whoa, whoa, whoa, this is where I get nervous right here."

AND WITH SOME ENCOURAGEMENT.

counselor nat "look at me, you're fine

SUCCESS..

* NATS OF HER JUMPING *

[9:25:13] [AVERY]

"It feels so good to like, just conquer
your fears"

THE CONFIDENCE.. THE CHALLENGE.. THE
CONSTANT.. FUN!

MAKING THIS SUMMER CAMP MORE THAN JUST AN
EXTREME ADVENTURE, BUT A PHENOMENON FAST
BECOMING...A NEW TRADITION.

JACOB RASCON, NBC NEWS, LAKE ARROWHEAD,
CALIFORNIA

#####

PKG/GFX

HAVE YOU EVER HEARD THE SAYING: "ONE
 MAN'S TRASH IS ANOTHER MAN'S
 TREASURE?"...WELL, THE "HUMBOLDT
 WASTE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY" IS MAKING
 THAT STATEMENT TRUE...BY TRYING TO
 CHANGE THE WAY WE SEE
 GARBAGE...SAMANTHA BREDESON HAS
 TONIGHT'S NEWS CHANNEL THREE GREEN
 REPORT.

TAKE PKG
 TRT: 1:58
 OC: "NEWS CHANNEL 3"

((TAKE PKG))

(NAT SOUND)

BRENT WHITENER, PROGRAMS MANAGER :24-
 :29
 Humboldt Waste Management Authority

THEY'RE ITEMS WE USE EVERY DAY... BUT
 WHEN IT COMES TIME TO DISPOSE OF
 THEM.. WE'RE SOMETIMES NOT SURE WHAT
 TO DO.

THOMAS ANNAND :49-:54
 Hoopa Resident

SAMANTHA BREDESON 1:25-1:30
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

CARDBOARD, METAL, GLASS, APPLIANCES,
 CARPET, TIRES

TVS, ALUMINUM CANS AND MORE... BUT THE
 HUMBOLDT WASTE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
 WANTS YOU TO THINK TWICE BEFORE
 SENDING THOSE ITEMS TO THE LANDFILL.

WHAT WE WANT TO MAKE SURE THAT PEOPLE

KNOW IS THAT WE DON'T WANT THEIR
STUFF GOING TO THE LANDFILL IF IT
DOESN'T HAVE TO. WE SPEND A LOT OF
MONEY SENDING GARBAGE TO A LANDFILL
THAT'S ABOUT 200 MILES AWAY. THE
ANYTHING THAT WE CAN DIVERT FROM THAT
TRUCK GOING TO THE LANDFILL IS A WIN
FOR EVERYONE

AND AT H-W-M-A'S RECYCLING CENTER...
DIVERSION IN ACTION. PEOPLE FROM
ACROSS HUMBOLDT COUNTY CAN DROP OFF
THEIR RECYCLABLE GOODS.. FOR FREE OR
A REDUCED COST.

IT'S A LOT CHEAPER AND WE'RE ONLY
GONNA HAVE SO MUCH STUFF TO UTILIZE
ON THIS EARTH AND IT'S GONNA BE GONE
SO IT SHOULD BE ... WE SHOULD BE
RECYCLING EVERYTHING.

AND IF YOU HAVE IT.. IT'S PROBABLY
RECYCLABLE. THAT OLD TV? ONLY \$2
DOLLARS TO RECYCLE. OLD ELECTRONICS?
FIVE CENTS PER POUND.

YOU CAN BRING US APPLIANCES AS LONG
AS IT DOESN'T HAVE REFRIGERANT, AS
LONG AS IT DOESN'T HAVE FRION, AN

LONG AS IT DOESN'T HAVE FRION, AN
APPLIANCE IS FREE SO STOVES, AND
WATER HEATERS AND DISHWASHERS AND
DRIERS ARE ALL FREE.

BUT THERE'S ONE ITEM THAT IF YOU DROP
IT OFF.. YOU CAN LEAVE WITH CASH..

THIS BLOCK IS 1,000 POUNDS OF
RECYCLED ALUMINUM CANS AND THEY ALL
STARTED BY JUST ONE PERSON BRINGING A
CAN IN FOR FIVE CENTS

WE'RE TRYING TO MEET WHAT WE CALL
DIVERSION GOAL. WE WANT TO MAKE SURE
THAT 75 PERCENT OF THE GARBAGE THAT
WE RECEIVE HERE ISN'T GARBAGE AT ALL,
IT'S DIVERTED INTO RECYCLING STREAMS.

AND ONCE THAT 75 PERCENT IS REACHED..

WHITENER SAYS THE NEXT GOAL IS

ELIMINATING WASTE ALTOGETHER.

WE HAVE TO LOSE THE TERM GARBAGE AND
THINK OF IT AS A RESOURCE THAT CAN BE
RECOVERED

IN EUREKA, SAMANTHA BREDESON, NEWS
CHANNEL THREE.

5 PM 9-11-2014

BREDESON

****GREEN****

4 OF 4

((TAKE GFX))
YOU CAN CATCH THE NEWS CHANNEL 3

GREEN REPORT EVERY THURSDAY AT 5 AND
11 PM, AND SUNDAYS AT 6 AND 11.

IF YOU HAVE A STORY IDEA FOR SAMANTHA
EMAIL HER AT THE ADDRESS ON YOUR SCREEN.

#####

TAKE GFX

NEWS CHANNEL 3 GREEN REPORT
Thursdays At 5 And 11 pm
Sundays At 6 And 11 pm

Email Story Ideas To:
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

PKG

THE HUMBOLDT SENIOR RESOURCE CENTER CELEBRATED IT'S 40 YEAR ANNIVERSARY THIS AFTERNOON WITH A BARBEQUE. THE CENTER HAS BEEN PROVIDING A CONTINUUM OF CARE TO THE SENIOR CITIZEN'S OF HUMBOLDT COUNTY THROUGH MEALS AND ACTIVITIES. THE EVENT TODAY HONORED THE CENTERS SERVICE TO OUR COMMUNITY. STEPHANIE BARNES HAS THE REPORT.

TAKE PKG
 TRT: 1:53
 OC: IN EUREKA, NEWS CHANNEL 3

((TAKE PKG))

BARBARA WALSER (08-13)
 Director Of Nutrition And Activities

IT WAS A CELEBRATION IN THE STREETS!

00:25 We are having a party.

MILDRED MITCHELL (37-42)
 Eureka Resident

It's a street bbq. We got permission to block off the street and we've invited the people that live right in this neighborhood and folks from our three different dining sites...to join in the celebration of 40 years.

JOHN CLAGETT (1:02-1:07)
 Senior Center Participant

STEPHANIE BARNES (1:18-1:23)
KIEMStephanieBarnes@gmail.com

THE HUMBOLDT SENIOR RESOURCE CENTER OPENED ITS DOORS IN 1974...

JOYCE HAYES (1:34-1:39)
 Executive Director

WITH A VERY SMALL STAFF AND JUST A FEW SERVICES TO OFFER, THE CENTER'S GOAL WAS TO ENSURE SENIORS OF HUMBOLDT COUNTY HAVE A HIGH QUALITY OF LIFE...40 YEARS LATER, THEY ARE

MEETING THAT GOAL.

00:30 It's a wonderful place for people who are looking for companionship, somebody to talk to, play cards with, whatever. They do many things here. I just think it's a wonderful place for us older people to come and enjoy ourselves.

THE CENTER NOW OFFERS AN ASSORTMENT OF ACTIVITIES INCLUDING DINING SERVICES, KARATE, LANGUAGE LESSONS, UKULELE CLASSES AND MORE.

00:48 It's a very comfortable place here. I've been coming almost everyday for lunch for six years and I feel like i've become part of this larger community through here.

AND RESIDENTS FROM ALL AROUND HUMBOLDT COUNTY TURNED OUT TO CELEBRATE THE CENTERS 40 YEARS OF SERVICE...

"The event held right here on California Street outside the Senior resource center featured hamburgers, hot dogs, line dancing, and the

humboldt accordainers."

Sot-humboldt accordianaires.

THE EVENT DREW MORE THAN 200 PEOPLE
AND LASTED A COUPLE OF HOURS.

03:00 It's really satisfying to see
people come out and to see the staff
involvement in making it look so
festive and really be able to feel
like we are meeting a lot of needs
and everybody's recognizing that in
an event like this.

#####

PKG

FIRES IN DROUGHT PARCHED CALIFORNIA ARE BURNING HOMES AND SENDING RESIDENTS FLEEING FOR SHELTER - AND FIREFIGHTERS DEPLOYING EMERGENCY SHELTERS ON THE FRONT LINES - NBC'S JENNIFER BJORKLUND IS IN WEED, CALIFORNIA WITH THE LATEST:

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:58

(nats)

DAVID SMITH
Lost Home In Fire @:10-:16

PANDEMONIUM IN WEED, CALIFORNIA - FLAMES FANNED BY HEAVY WINDS AND DRY FUEL, EXPLODED AND UNLEASHED A FIRESTORM.

TAMMY GONZALES
Weed Resident@:27-:34

(S/ David Smith / lost home in fire :10 - :16)

"It's gone... the biggest thing is all the heirloom stuff, pictures and stuff..that's all gone."

IT ONLY TOOK 15 MINUTES - THE HOUSE WAS GONE. HE WAS AMONG 15-HUNDRED EVACUEES - THEY DIDN'T HAVE TO BE TOLD TO GO - THEY WERE PRAYING THEY COULD!

(S/ Tammy Gonzales / Weed resident :27 - :32)

"I thought for sure we were stuck.. 'cause at one point the only way out was back through the mountain and I was told that the fire was coming that way and the road was closed because the mechanic shop was just blown."

THE FIRE HERE IN THIS LOGGING TOWN JUST 50 MILES SOUTH OF THE CALIFORNIA-OREGON BORDER IS JUST ONE OF A DOZEN BURNING -

AND NOT AS BIG AS THE 18-SQUARE MILE KING FIRE IN ELDORADO COUNTY, CHEWING THROUGH A CANYON ON THE SOUTH FORK OF THE AMERICAN RIVER --

A FIRE CAPTAIN AND HIS INMATE CREW OF ELEVEN DEPLOYED THEIR FIRE SHELTERS MONDAY WHEN FLAMES OVERRAN THEIR POSITION - THE LARGEST DEPLOYMENT OF THE LAST-RESORT SHELTERS SINCE 19 MEMBERS OF THE GRANITE MOUNTAIN HOTSHOTS DIED IN THEIRS LAST SUMMER -

IN THIS CASE - A RELIEF TO GET A RADIO CALL BACK THAT THE CREW WAS OKAY ---

(S/ Ca Fire official 1:08 - 1:11)

"They were able to safely evacuate and exit the area without any injuries."

NO INJURIES HERE IN WEED, EITHER - SOMETHING RESIDENTS WHO WATCHED the inferno engulf HOME AFTER HOME, CAN HARDLY BELIEVE - ANNA WEIDNER SAYS Her family narrowly escaped with their lives.

(S/ Anna Weidner / Weed, CA resident)

"I'm just thankful I'm okay, my kids are okay, we're alive."

6 PM 09/16/14

BC

****BOLES****

3 OF 3

(Nats/ Dave Smith standing in burned out shell of home)

"ALIVE" - IS WHAT THEY'RE FOCUSING ON--

(S/ Dave Smith / fire victim)

"You can't stop mother nature"

WHAT THEY HAVE LEFT, NOT ALL THE THINGS THEY'VE
LOST.

JENNIFER BJORKLUND, WEED, CALIFORNIA.

#####

PKG

HUMBOLDT COUNTY LEADERS ARE PUTTING CANNABIS AT THE FOREFRONT OF THEIR CONVERSATIONS...TONIGHT NEWS CHANNEL THREE'S SAMANTHA BREDESON HAS MORE ON WHAT LEGALIZATION MIGHT MEAN FOR THE COUNTY..

TAKE PKG
TRT: 2:04
OC: NEWS CHANNEL THREE

((TAKE PKG))

SAMANTHA BREDESON :0-:5
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

LL: MARIJUANA, WEED, POT, CANNABIS...
WHATEVER YOU CALL IT.. COME 2016 IT MIGHT BE ON THE BALLOT. AND YESTERDAY HUMBOLDT COUNTY LEADERS AND GROWERS TALKED LEGALIZATION..AND WHAT THIS "GREEN GOLD" MIGHT MEAN FOR OUR FUTURE.

SHERIFF MIKE DOWNEY :31-:36
Humboldt County Sheriff's Office

NATALYNNE DELAPP :53-:58
Executive Director, EPIC

KEVIN JODRY 1:52-1:57
Local Dispensary Operator

(NAT SOUND- ALCOHOL)

LIKENED TO THE DAYS OF PROHIBITION, ATENDEES WERE ASKED TO LOOK AT MARIJUANA WITH AN OPEN MIND.. WE HAD TO GO THROUGH THAT, THAT WHOLE ISSUE AND PROHIBITION AND LEGALIZING ALCOHOL AGAIN AND WE'LL HAVE THE SAME TYPE OF THING WITH MARIJUANA. AND SHERIFF DOWNEY AND OTHER MEMBERS OF THE PANEL SAY REGULATION LIKE ALCOHOL AND TOBACCO WOULD BE THE MOST

PLAUSIBLE... AS FUNDS ARE JUST NOT
THERE TO EFFECTIVELY STOP MARIJUANA
GROWS IN THE COUNTY.

WHAT'S HAPPENING NOW IS NOT WORKING.

THERE HAS BEEN A GREEN RUSH. PEOPLE
ARE COMING TO THIS REGION TO GROW
MARIJUANA AND THEY'RE TAKING THEIR
MONEY AND LEAVING AND WE NEED TO
CREATE REGULATIONS THAT ARE
ENFORCEABLE

WITH THOSE REGULATION... HOPES OF
"CANNABIS TOURISM"...

(NAT SOUND- MECCA)

"EPIC LADY"

BUT BEFORE THE 4 BILLION DOLLAR
INDUSTRY CAN COME TO LIGHT .. SHERIFF
DOWNEY SAYS THE STATE MUST MAKE THE
FIRST MOVE...

IT WILL BE UP TO THE STATE
LEGISLATURE TO ACT AND COME UP WITH
SOME TYPE OF CONFORMITY STATEWIDE
AND WITH 20-16 JUST TWO YEARS AWAY...
CANNABIS SUPPORTERS SAY THIS IS THE
START OF MANY DISCUSSIONS TO COME..
IT'S VERY RARE TO GET THIS NUMBER OF

5 PM 9-16-2014

BREDESON

****MARIJUANA****

3 OF 3

PEOPLE TOGETHER FROM DIVERSE
BACKGROUNDS SUCH AS WE ARE AT THE
TABLE AT ONE TIME AND I THINK THIS IS
REALLY THE BEGINNING OF IT.

IN EUREKA, SAMANTHA BREDESON, NEWS
CHANNEL THREE...

#####

PKG/T

ONE MAN IS DEAD AFTER AN OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING THIS MORNING..WHICH IS STILL BEING INVESTIGATED BY AUTHORITIES.

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S STEVE KING WAS AT THE SCENE AND HAS THE STORY.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:58

THIS WAS THE SCENE AT AROUND ONE A-M

OC: DEPARTMENT FOR 13 YEARS."

NEAR THE 16-HUNDRED BLOCK OF ALLARD

JOSH REGAN
Neighbor

@27-36 AVENUE IN EUREKA. ABOUT 2 HOURS

ELLIOT WARD
Neighbor

@38-57 EARLIER... OFFICERS WITH THE EUREKA

POLICE DEPARTMENT WERE SEARCHING FOR 2 SUSPECTS WANTED ON FELONY WARRANTS. AN OFFICER THEN WITNESSED 2 MEN ARGUING...AND ONE OF THEM APPEARED TO HAVE A HANDGUN. THE OFFICER CALLED FOR BACKUP...AND WHEN AUTHORITIES GAVE COMMANDS TO THE MAN WITH THE GUN, POLICE SAY THE SUBJECT GRABBED FOR THE WEAPON. NEIGHBORS DESCRIBED WHAT THEY HEARD.

"I was just brushing my teeth before i went to bed. Everyone else was asleep and i just heard, i don't know, it sounded like a lot of

gunshots, and some screaming.

"I was laying down, reading a book, ready to go to bed, and i heard this woman basically yelling, 'don't touch me!' and then there was this male voice yelling, i couldn't really hear him, it was kind of incoherent, and then i heard gunshots go off. That's when i jumped out of bed and called 911,"

POLICE CONFIRM ONE OF THE OFFICERS ON SCENE SHOT THE SUBJECT. THE MAN WHO WAS SHOT WAS NOT ONE OF THE 2 PEOPLE POLICE WERE ORIGINALLY LOOKING FOR.

"We were all kind of looking out, we didn't want to leave the house or anything, of course, but we were just looking out and trying to see what was going on. Dispatch or whatever said they had already sent people over and we were just kind of freaked out,"

POLICE SAY THE WOUNDED MAN WAS TRANSPORTED TO SAINT JOSEPH HOSPITAL...WHERE HE WAS PRONOUNCED

DEAD. RESIDENTS SAY THE NEIGHBORHOOD HAS ITS FAIR SHARE OF SCARY SITUATIONS.

"Not necessarily the gunshots, but a lot of arguing and a lot of fighting going on down here."

"A lot of stuff happens down there. Like we've seen cops down there before and it's not a very good area down there,"

THE NAME OF THE OFFICER WILL BE RELEASED AT A LATER TIME. HE HAS BEEN WITH THE E-P-D FOR 13 YEARS.

((TAKE ANCHOR TAG))

TAG

EUREKA POLICE DEPARTMENT

(707) 441-4060

EUREKA POLICE OFFICIALS WERE NOT AVAILABLE FOR AN ON-CAMERA INTERVIEW TODAY.

A MULTI-AGENCY INVESTIGATIVE TEAM IS CONDUCTING THE INVESTIGATION. AT THIS TIME..THE CORONOR'S OFFICE HAS NOT SCHEDULED AN AUTOPSY.

IF YOU HAVE ANY INFORMATION ABOUT THIS CASE, YOU ARE ASKED TO CALL THE EUREKA POLICE DEPARTMENT.

#####

5 PM 9/17/14

KING

****SHOOTING****

4 OF 4

VO/SOT/VO/SOT/T

THE NAME OF THE MAN SHOT AND KILLED BY A EUREKA POLICE OFFICER WEDNESDAY MORNING HAS BEEN RELEASED AS AUTHORITIES CONTINUE TO INVESTIGATE WHAT HAPPENED. NEWS CHANNEL 3'S STEVE KING IS REPORTING LIVE IN STUDIO WITH THE DETAILS. GOOD EVENING STEVE.

TAKE STEVE

((TAKE STEVE))

STEVE KING
kiemsteveking@gmail.com

GOOD EVENING BRAD. WELL THE HUMBOLDT COUNTY CORONER'S OFFICE CONFIRMS 22-YEAR-OLD EUREKA RESIDENT THOMAS MCCLAIN IS THE PERSON WHO DIED IN THE SHOOTING ON THE 16 HUNDRED BLOCK OF ALLARD AVENUE.

TAKE VO

((TAKE VO))

TRT: 13

NAME OF MAN SHOT BY EPD OFFICER
RELEASED
22-Year-Old Thomas McClain Of Eureka

EUREKA POLICE SAY THEY ENCOUNTERED MCCLAIN AFTER SEARCHING THE AREA FOR 2 PEOPLE WITH FELONY WARRANTS. THEY SAY THEY OBSERVED MCCLAIN HAVING A VERBAL ARGUMENT WITH A MAN...AND SAY THAT MCCLAIN APPEARED TO HAVE A HANDGUN ON HIM.

TAKE SOT

((TAKE SOT))

TRT: 29

OC: EVENTS UNFOLDED FROM THERE."

"So fearing that there was going to be a level of violence, the officers

POLICE CHIEF ANDREW MILLS
Eureka Police Department

felt that they needed to intervene at some point and make sure that things weren't going to get worse. And so they called in additional officers from their position where they could talk to the guy with the gun. And they gave him clear direction, 'we see the gun and don't move toward it.' and unfortunately, tragic events unfolded from there,"

TAKE VO

TRT: 17

((TAKE VO))

AND WHILE EUREKA POLICE SAY A WEAPON WAS RECOVERED, THOMAS MCCLAIN'S COUSIN TELLS A DIFFERENT STORY. SHE SAYS HE DID NOT HAVE A GUN ON HIM...JUST A CELL PHONE. SHE ALSO SAYS HE WAS HARD OF HEARING...AND DIDN'T HAVE HIS HEARING AIDE IN DURING THE SHOOTING.

TAKE SOT

TRT: 27

((TAKE SOT))

OC: PUTTING HIS HANDS UP."

NICHOLE MOTTERN
Thomas McClain's Cousin

"There were lights shining in my home and i walked out and went running outside and they told me to put my hands up and my cousin came walking out trying to see what was going on

5 PM 9/18/14

KING

****SHOOTING****

3 OF 3

from the side of the porch. And they were just yelling and screaming. There were all kinds of cops. And he went walking out towards the grass and he started to put his hands up and they opened fire on him. They yelled, 'he's got a gun!' and opened fire and he didn't have a gun in his hand or anything. He was putting his hands up,"

TAKE STEVE

((TAKE STEVE))

AN AUTOPSY HAS BEEN SCHEDULED FOR SEPTEMBER 27TH. FAMILY AND FRIENDS OF THOMAS MCCLAIN WILL HOLD A VIGIL TOMORROW NIGHT AT SIX WHERE THE SHOOTING TOOK PLACE. BACK TO YOU, BRAD.

TAKE BRAD

((TAKE BRAD))

THANKS STEVE

#####

PKG/GFX

CALIFORNIA HAS RECENTLY REACHED A MILESTONE IN ELECTRIC VEHICLE USE... ACCORDING TO THE STATE, THERE ARE NOW MORE THAN 100 THOUSAND ELECTRIC VEHICLES ON OUR ROADS. SAMANTHA BREDESEN HAS MORE ON THE MILESTONE THAT WAS REACHED JUST IN TIME FOR "NATIONAL ELECTRIC VEHICLE WEEK. HERE'S TONIGHT'S NEWS CHANNEL THREE GREEN REPORT.

TAKE PKG
 TRT: 1:57
 OC: NEWS CHANNEL 3 GREEN REPORT

MATTHEW MARSHALL :12-:17
 Redwood Coast Energy Authority

SAMANTHA BREDESON :36-:41
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

EMILY DAVENPORT :56-1:01
 Electric Vehicle Driver

((TAKE PKG))
 (NAT SOUND- IT'S QUIET YOU HAVE TO MAKE SURE YOU TURN IT OFF)
 BUT THAT'S JUST ONE REASON THE NATION IS CELEBRATING ELECTRIC VEHICLES THIS WEEK..
 ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS ARE ONE OF THE KEY REASONS THE STATE'S REALLY PROMOTING IT BECAUSE THERE'S REDUCED EMISSIONS FROM ELECTRICITY, IT'S A LOT CLEANER THAN BURNING GASOLINE. THEY'RE HIGH-EFFICIENT VEHICLES WITH LIMITED POLLUTION WITH THE PRODUCTION OF ELECTRICITY COMPARED TO BURNING

GASOLINE IN THE VEHICLE.

AND A LOT CHEAPER TO FILL UP... AT
CHARGING STATIONS ACROSS THE COUNTY...
IT COSTS JUST ONE DOLLAR PER HOUR OF
CHARGING... 4 HOURS TO COMPLETELY FILL
UP.

THIS IS ONE OF 5 ELECTRIC CHARGING
STATIONS HERE IN HUMBOLDT COUNTY BUT
ENERGY OFFICIALS SAY THERE WILL BE 11
MORE INSTALLED OVER THE NEXT YEAR...
THAT WAY PEOPLE WITH ELECTRIC
VEHICLES CAN TRAVEL ANYWHERE THEY
WANT, WITHOUT HAVING TO WORRY.

AND FOR LOCAL BUSINESSES... FULLY
ELECTRIC CARS LIKE THIS ONE OWNED BY
G-H-D IS PERFECT FOR SMALL TOWN
DRIVING.

IT'S NICE TO BE ABLE TO JUST TOOL
AROUND TOWN HERE AND VISIT CLIENTS
AND GET THINGS DONE WITHIN A HUNDRED
MILES OF THE OFFICE.

THE FULLY ELECTRIC CAR HAS A 100 MILE

RANGE BEFORE IT NEEDS TO BE CHARGED AGAIN.. BUT FOR THOSE WHO WANT MORE FLEXIBILITY.. A HYBRID ELECRCIC CAR CAN WORK JUST AS WELL AND STILL BE ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY.

OUT OF THE FOLKS WE HAVE TALKED TO... THERE'S GENERALLY BEEN A VERY POSITIVE RESPONSE FROM DRIVERS AND PEOPLE THAT HAVE PURCHASED THE VEHICLES ARE PRETTY SATISFIED WITH THE PERFORMANCE.

AND ALTHOUGH HYBRIDS AND FULL ELECTRIC CARS CAN PRICY... A STATE AND FEDERAL INITIATIVE IS MAKING THEM MORE AFFORDABLE.

THE STATE HAS A REBATE PROGRAM THAT WILL PROVIDE A \$900 REBATE FOR AN ELECTRIC MOTORCYCLE, \$1,500 FOR A PLUG IN HYBRID VEHICLE AND \$2,500 FOR A FULL ELECTRIC VEHICLE. AND SO THAT REBATE IS ALSO COMBINED WITH A FEDERAL TAX CREDIT THAT'S AVAILABLE FOR UP TO \$7,500 SO THOSE TWO THINGS

FOR UP TO \$7,500 SO THOSE TWO THINGS
CAN HELP MAKE IT A MORE AFFORDABLE
OPTION FOR FOLKS AS WELL.

QUIET, CLEAN AND AFFORDABLE..
I'M SAMANTHA BREDESON AND THIS HAS
BEEN YOUR NEWS CHANNEL THREE GREEN
REPORT.

((TAKE GFX))

YOU CAN CATCH THE NEWS CHANNEL 3
GREEN REPORT EVERY THURSDAY AT 5 AND
11 PM, AND SUNDAYS AT 6 AND 11.

IF YOU HAVE A STORY IDEA FOR SAMANTHA
EMAIL HER AT THE ADDRESS ON YOUR SCREEN.

#####

TAKE GFX

NEWS CHANNEL 3 GREEN REPORT
Thursdays At 5 And 11 pm
Sundays At 6 And 11 pm

Email Story Ideas To:
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

PKG

THE HABITAT IN AND AROUND THE EEL RIVER IS SUFFERING AND THE NEARBY WILDLIFE AND COMMUNITIES ARE FEELING THE EFFECTS...BUT THE "EEL RIVER DELTA RESTORATION PROJECT" IS ADDRESSING THE ISSUES OF DIMINISHING HABITAT AND MUCH MORE IN THREE PROJECTS...STEPHANIE BARNES HAS THE REPORT.

TAKE PKG
TRT: 1:50
oc: "Steph Barnes. News Channel 3."

((TAKE PKG))

VINCENT DIMARZO (0-5)
Weott Tribal Councilman

01:00 I've lived on the river all my life. I remember catching my first fish right down here when I was an itty bitty guy and I love this river.

DOREEN HANSEN (45-50)
Watershed Coordinator

WEOTT COUNCILMAN, VINCENT DIMARZO, REPRESENTED HIS TRIBE TODAY AT THE EEL RIVER DELTA RESTORATION EVENT...AN EVENT CELEBRATING THE RESTORATION EFFORTS OF THREE PROJECTS IN THE EEL RIVER DELTA.

00:30 The eel river has always been a very important source of life for my people and we've always relied upon

it very heavily and to see it the way it is today is kind of tough for us. But knowing that all these people are here to do what they can do to make the river what it used to be and bring it back to it's full potential, that's why we're all here today. It's a good thing.

RESTORING WILDLIFE IN AND AROUND THE RIVER IS JUST ONE PART OF THESE PROJECTS THAT ARE ALSO ADDRESSING SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE, LAND MANAGEMENT PRACTICES, AND FLOOD MANAGEMENT.

the flooding that annually happens in the Eel River/Delta area was getting so severe that no one person could keep it from coming onto their land and they were looking for a solution that was a little more holistic.

THE THREE PROJECTS ARE LOCATED IN THE SALT RIVER, OCEAN RANCH, AND EEL RIVER PRESERVE. EACH ARE IN DIFFERENT STAGES OF THEIR RESTORATION, BUT ALL JOINED TODAY TO DISCUSS IDEAS AND

LEARN FROM EACH OTHER.

We're all supporting partners in restoring the Eel River Delta area. Everyone wants to come together and learn-lessons learned from each other. All trying to help each other achieve a similar goal*

SUPPORT FOR THE PROJECTS COMES FROM FAR AND WIDE INCLUDING LANDOWNERS AND NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, AS WELL AS LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL AGENCIES.

just seeing this help a wide variety of entities such as the wildlife and folks who live in this area. It's really nice to see something happen and something that achieves a really good goal.

in fortuna. sb. nc3.

#####

PKG/GFX

CALIFORNIA HAS RECENTLY REACHED A MILESTONE IN ELECTRIC VEHICLE USE... ACCORDING TO THE STATE, THERE ARE NOW MORE THAN 100 THOUSAND ELECTRIC VEHICLES ON OUR ROADS. SAMANTHA BREDESEN HAS MORE ON THE MILESTONE THAT WAS REACHED JUST IN TIME FOR "NATIONAL ELECTRIC VEHICLE WEEK. HERE'S TONIGHT'S NEWS CHANNEL THREE GREEN REPORT.

TAKE PKG
 TRT: 1:57
 OC: NEWS CHANNEL 3 GREEN REPORT

MATTHEW MARSHALL :12-:17
 Redwood Coast Energy Authority

SAMANTHA BREDESON :36-:41
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

EMILY DAVENPORT :56-1:01
 Electric Vehicle Driver

((TAKE PKG))
 (NAT SOUND- IT'S QUIET YOU HAVE TO MAKE SURE YOU TURN IT OFF)
 BUT THAT'S JUST ONE REASON THE NATION IS CELEBRATING ELECTRIC VEHICLES THIS WEEK..
 ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS ARE ONE OF THE KEY REASONS THE STATE'S REALLY PROMOTING IT BECAUSE THERE'S REDUCED EMISSIONS FROM ELECTRICITY, IT'S A LOT CLEANER THAN BURNING GASOLINE. THEY'RE HIGH-EFFICIENT VEHICLES WITH LIMITED POLLUTION WITH THE PRODUCTION OF ELECTRICITY COMPARED TO BURNING

GASOLINE IN THE VEHICLE.

AND A LOT CHEAPER TO FILL UP.. AT
CHARGING STATIONS ACROSS THE COUNTY..
IT COSTS JUST ONE DOLLAR PER HOUR OF
CHARGING... 4 HOURS TO COMPLETELY FILL
UP.

THIS IS ONE OF 5 ELECTRIC CHARGING
STATIONS HERE IN HUMBOLDT COUNTY BUT
ENERGY OFFICIALS SAY THERE WILL BE 11
MORE INSTALLED OVER THE NEXT YEAR...
THAT WAY PEOPLE WITH ELECTRIC
VEHICLES CAN TRAVEL ANYWHERE THEY
WANT, WITHOUT HAVING TO WORRY.

AND FOR LOCAL BUSINESSES... FULLY
ELECTRIC CARS LIKE THIS ONE OWNED BY
G-H-D IS PERFECT FOR SMALL TOWN
DRIVING.

IT'S NICE TO BE ABLE TO JUST TOOL
AROUND TOWN HERE AND VISIT CLIENTS
AND GET THINGS DONE WITHIN A HUNDRED
MILES OF THE OFFICE.

THE FULLY ELECTRIC CAR HAS A 100 MILE

RANGE BEFORE IT NEEDS TO BE CHARGED AGAIN.. BUT FOR THOSE WHO WANT MORE FLEXIBILITY.. A HYBRID ELECTRIC CAR CAN WORK JUST AS WELL AND STILL BE ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY.

OUT OF THE FOLKS WE HAVE TALKED TO... THERE'S GENERALLY BEEN A VERY POSITIVE RESPONSE FROM DRIVERS AND PEOPLE THAT HAVE PURCHASED THE VEHICLES ARE PRETTY SATISFIED WITH THE PERFORMANCE.

AND ALTHOUGH HYBRIDS AND FULL ELECTRIC CARS CAN PRICY... A STATE AND FEDERAL INITIATIVE IS MAKING THEM MORE AFFORDABLE.

THE STATE HAS A REBATE PROGRAM THAT WILL PROVIDE A \$900 REBATE FOR AN ELECTRIC MOTORCYCLE, \$1,500 FOR A PLUG IN HYBRID VEHICLE AND \$2,500 FOR A FULL ELECTRIC VEHICLE. AND SO THAT REBATE IS ALSO COMBINED WITH A FEDERAL TAX CREDIT THAT'S AVAILABLE FOR UP TO \$7,500 SO THOSE TWO THINGS

FOR UP TO \$7,500 SO THOSE TWO THINGS
CAN HELP MAKE IT A MORE AFFORDABLE
OPTION FOR FOLKS AS WELL.

QUIET, CLEAN AND AFFORDABLE..
I'M SAMANTHA BREDESON AND THIS HAS
BEEN YOUR NEWS CHANNEL THREE GREEN
REPORT.

((TAKE GFX))

YOU CAN CATCH THE NEWS CHANNEL 3
GREEN REPORT EVERY THURSDAY AT 5 AND
11 PM, AND SUNDAYS AT 6 AND 11.

IF YOU HAVE A STORY IDEA FOR SAMANTHA
EMAIL HER AT THE ADDRESS ON YOUR SCREEN.

#####

TAKE GFX

NEWS CHANNEL 3 GREEN REPORT
Thursdays At 5 And 11 pm
Sundays At 6 And 11 pm

Email Story Ideas To:
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

PKG

A REPORT BY THE "CALIFORNIA HOMELESS YOUTH PROJECT" SAYS THAT AS OF 20-13, HUMBOLDT, DEL NORTE AND TRINITY COUNTIES HAVE A HIGHER THAN AVERAGE NUMBER OF SCHOOL-AGED KIDS THAT ARE HOMELESS...NEWS CHANNEL 3'S STEVE KING HAS MORE ON THESE LATEST FIGURES.

TAKE PKG

TRT: 1:45

((TAKE PKG))

OC: SOC

PETER LAVALLE @20-30
California Coalition For Youth

THE CALIFORNIA HOMELESS YOUTH PROJECT REPORTS MORE THAN 5 PERCENT OF SCHOOL AGED CHILDREN IN HUMBOLDT COUNTY ARE

LAURIE ALEXANDER @36-48
Eureka City Schools

HOMELESS..AND MORE THAN 13 PERCENT ARE

MAURA EASTMAN @1:26-1:39
Director, Youth Service Bureau

IN TRINITY COUNTY. HOWEVER, AN OFFICIAL WITH THE CALIFORNIA COALITION FOR YOUTH BELIEVES THESE FIGURES ARE TOO LOW...BECAUSE THEY ONLY COUNT KIDS ENROLLED IN SCHOOL SYSTEMS.

"They come from families that have severe substance abuse, mental health issues. And the kids are getting out because they don't feel safe in their home environment, and that's why we think they're under counted, they're

just hanging and trying to be in a safe place and a lot of times, they don't go to school,"

BUT THE ONES THAT DO ATTEND SCHOOL...EDUCATORS SAY...FACE MULTIPLE CHALLENGES.

"For our younger students, they are very uncertain and worry about what's happening at home when they're in school, and so we want to bring them in and welcome them and bring some continuity to their program. If it's the high school aged students, trying to understand what courses they need, what classes they need so that we can continue their education,"

BUT SCHOOLS MUST PROVIDE CERTAIN SERVICES...THANKS TO THE MCKINNEY-VENTO ASSISTANCE ACT PASSED IN 1987.

"Our obligation under McKinney-Vento is to try to keep students in their school of origin, so that their education isn't interrupted. We work across districts and across schools to work to keep the students in that

stable environment in school. We help support them with education to school, because if their family has moved, they have the right to stay there,"

OFFICIALS AT THE YOUTH SERVICE BUREAU IN EUREKA..WHICH PROVIDES AN EMERGENCY SHELTER, TRANSITIONAL LIVING PROGRAM, AND A STREET OUTREACH PROGRAM FOR UNACCOMPANIED YOUTH...SAY SOME HOMELESS YOUTH ARE NOT USING SERVICES AVAILABLE TO THEM.

"We're really very lucky in Humboldt County. There are a number of services available. The biggest problem is connecting people with the services. So my one thought would be, if you are in a family or are aware of a family that needs help, there are places to go to get that information,"

IN EUREKA, STEVE KING, NEWS CHANNEL 3.

#####

5 PM 9/22/14

KING

****HOMELESS****

4 OF 4

PKG/TAG

HUMBOLDT COUNTY SHERIFF'S RESPOND TO
 A YOUNG MAN SHOT BY A "B-B" GUN...THE
 SHOOTING OCCURRED IN MCKINLEYVILLE
 OVER THE WEEKEND WHERE THE TEEN WAS
 WALKING IN THE EARLY MORNING...THE
 INCIDENT SENT THE TEEN TO THE
 HOSPITAL WHERE HE HAS SINCE BEEN
 RELEASED...SHERIFF DEPUTIES ARE
 ACTIVELY INVESTIGATING THE
 INCIDENT...NEWS CHANNEL THREE'S
 STEPHANIE BARNES HAS MORE...

TAKE PKG:
 TRT: 1:50
 OC: "in Mckinleyville, SB. NC3."

((TAKE PKG))

LT. STEVE KNIGHT (11-16)
 Humboldt County Sheriffs Department

HUMBOLDT COUNTY SHERIFF'S RECEIVED A
 CALL AROUND 3 A.M. SUNDAY MORNING OF
 A SHOOTING NEAR DOWS PRAIRIE
 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. THE CALL CAME FROM
 A LOCAL HOSPITAL WHERE A 17-YEAR OLD
 MALE WAS BEING TREATED FOR A SHOT TO
 THE NECK.

STEPHANIE BARNES (1:09-1:14)
kiemstephaniebarnes@gmail.com

01:10 When the deputy got to the ER,
 with the young man and his mother,
 the young man said he'd been walking
 on Dows Prairie road, southbound,
 near Dows Prairie elementary school,
 and he heard the sound of an air

rifle and at the same time, felt a pain in his neck. He reached down, grasped his neck, and saw that he'd been shot.

THE YOUNG MAN WALKED HIMSELF HOME AFTER THE SHOT AND ATTEMPTED TO REMOVE THE BB HIMSELF. WHEN THAT DIDN'T WORK, HE TOLD HIS MOTHER WHO TOOK HIM TO THE HOSPITAL.

01:50 The 17 year old male was treated and released from the local hospital. The doctor did point out to the officers that were investigating that it was very close to the young man's jugular and it could easily result in his death.

AT THIS POINT, THE INVESTIGATION IS ONGOING AND NO SUSPECTS HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED. THERE IS ALSO NO INDICATION THAT THIS SHOOTING SHOULD RESULT IN ANY ISSUES FOR DOWS PRAIRIE ELEMENTARY.

02:45 This is an isolated incident at this point. We've had no other reports of anyone shooting a pellet

gun or BB gun in the area and nobody else being struck.

steph: The victim was shot be a BB type gun possibly like these or like this one that can be purchased by anybody over the age of 18 in the state of California.

SOME RESTRICTIONS DO APPLY PROHIBITING SOME SUCH AS CRIMINALS, FUGITIVES, OR THOSE RULED MENTALLY DEFECTIVE BY COURT FROM PURCHASING THESE GUNS. AND THIS IS NOT THE FIRST BB GUN RELATED INCIDENT ON THE NORTH COAST. IN NOVEMBER OF LAST YEAR, EUREKA POLICE RESPONDED TO A PELLET GUN SHOOTING NEAR EUREKA HIGH SCHOOL THAT LEFT TWO INJURED.

03:25 Pellet guns and bb guns can cause serious injury and again, we'd like to remind everybody they are not a toy and they can really serious hurt or injure somebody.

In Mckinleyville, SB. NC3.

((TAKE TAG))

AND THE HUMBOLDT COUNTY SHERIFF'S

TAKE TAG

HUMBOLDT COUNTY SHERIFFS
OFFICE: 707-445-7251
CRIME TIP LINE: 707-268-2539

5 PM 0922

STEPHANIE BARNES

****PELLET GUN ****

4 OF 4

OFFICE IS ASKING THAT ANYONE WITH
INFORMATION ABOUT THIS INCIDENT
CONTACT THEM AT THE NUMBER ON YOUR
SCREENS.

#####

5 PM 9--23

LW

****AIRSTRIKES****

1 OF 4

PKG

TAKE PKG
TRT:211
OC: COALITION IS BIGGER

REAR ADMIRAL JOHN KIRBY
Pentagon Press Secretary 1:08-1:16

Col. Jack Jacobs (Ret.)
NBC News Military Analyst 1:27-1:35

SWITCHING GEARS NOW TO THE CAMPAIGN
AGAINST ISIS....U-S FORCES OVERNIGHT
LAUNCHED HUNDREDS OF AIRSTRIKES ON
TERRORIST TARGETS IN SYRIA ...
THE FIRST U-S ATTACKS IN THE COUNTY ARE
TARGETED TOWARD ISIS BUT OTHER JIHAD
GROUPS...

STEVE HANDELSMAN HAS THE LATEST.

((TAKE PKG))

OUT OF THE SYRIAN SKY CAME PRECISION
GUIDED WARHEADS ... 120 TERRORISTS
REPORTEDLY KILLED IN ALL.

HERE AN ISIS COMMAND BUILDING... 2 DOZEN
TARGETS REPORTEDLY STRUCK.

IN AN AIR CAMPAIGN THAT'S JUST STARTING.

PRESIDENT OBAMA SAID IT SENDS HIS
MESSAGE.

(sot President Obama / no super needed)
:18-:26

"to anyone who would plot against America
and try to do Americans harm that we will
not tolerate safe havens for terrorists
who threaten our people."

5 PM 9-23

LW

****AIRSTRIKES****

2 OF 4

U-S PILOTS FLEW FROM THE PERSIAN GULF

4 DOZEN TOMAHAWK MISSILES FIRED

THREE U-S NAVY WARSHIPS HITTING FOUR ISIS
TARGET AREAS IN SYRIA.

5 ARAB NATIONS TOOK PART IN THE
ATTACK...BAHRAIN, QATAR, SAUDI ARABIA,
JORDAN AND THE UAE...

THE OBAMA COALITION COMING TOGETHER

(sot President Obama / no super needed)
:49-:53

"The strength of this coalition makes it
clear to the world that this is not
America's fight alone."

THIS VIDEO... UNCONFIRMED BY NBC NEWS ...
IS SAID TO SHOW DAMAGE ... NOT TO ISIS;
BUT TO RIVAL AL QAEDA OFFSHOOTS THAT WERE
STRUCK. LIKE KOROSAN...

THAT PENTAGON COMMANDERS SAY WAS NEARLY
READY TO STRIKE IN THE U-S OR EUROPE

5 PM 9-23

LW

****AIRSTRIKES****

3 OF 4

(Sot/ Rear Admiral John Kirby / Pentagon
Press Secretary 1:08-1:16

"These terrorists have established a safe
haven in syria to plan attacks, to
construct and test improvised explosive
devices and recruit westerners to conduct
operations."

IN NEW YORK, AT THE U-N, PRESIDENT OBAMA
PLANNED TO THANK LEADERS OF THE ARAB
NATIONS WHO HELPED STRIKE ISIS AND
KOROSAN LAST NIGHT...BUT CRITICS WARN:
ISIS AND COMPANY WILL SURVIVE

Sot/ Col. Jack Jacobs (Ret.) NBC News
Military Analyst 1:27-1:35

Unless and until we can find an Arab
force that's going to get on the ground
and eliminate ISIS"

OR MAYBE A TURKISH FORCE. TURKEY OFFERED
SUPPORT.... BUT NOT YET BOOTS ON THE
GROUND

NOW THAT THE WAR IS WIDER AND THE
COALITION IS BIGGER.

5 PM 9-23

LW

****AIRSTRIKES****

4 OF 4

#####

5 PM 9-23

LW

****YELLOWSTONE****

1 OF 6

PKG

IT'S A PRECEDENT SETTING CASE THAT'S GOT THE ENTIRE NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM TALKING ABOUT HOW TO HANDLE PEOPLE WHO ILLEGALLY FLY DRONES OVER NATIONAL PARKS...A RECENT ATTEMPT BY A MAN FROM GERMANY TO FLY ONE OVER YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK HAS STIRRED UP CONTROVERSY.

CHRIS VANDERVEEN HAS THE DETAILS...

((TAKE PKG))

"This is gorgeous... It looks like a different planet."

FEW PLACES ON EARTH -- LOOK NOTHING LIKE -- EARTH...

"The beauty here is something..."

YELLOWSTONE -- RESEMBLES SOMETHING --

"It's beautiful..."

QUITE....

"Oh yes... Yes... Yes..."

DIFFERENT...

TAKE PKG
TRT:3:11
OC: ABOVE IT

AL NASH
Natl Park Service :42

"The quiet..."

NEARLY FOUR MILLION PEOPLE VISIT THE PARK
EVERY YEAR... NOT ONE...

"Yeah, I could sit here for hours and
just gaze at this..."

NOT ONE -- WOULD DARE LEAVE HIS OR HER
CAMERA...

"You go back in time... It's great..."

LEAVE IT... BEHIND...

"Primarily... I'm here for the photos..."

THE PHOTOS...ARE THE WAY WE REMEMBER --
WHICH LEADS US TO ONE PHOTO -- THE PARK
SERVICE MIGHT PREFER TO FORGET...

(S/ Al Nash / Natl. Park Service:42-:47)

"This is really... frankly... a new
management challenge..."

YELLOWSTONE'S SPOKESPERSON AL NASH --

5 PM 9-23

LW

****YELLOWSTONE****

3 OF 6

KNOWS WHAT LAKE YELLOWSTONE RECENTLY
SWALLOWED -- WAS HARDLY THE RESULT OF
CHANCE.

JULY 17... 2014... A DRONE... OR UNMANNED
AERIAL VEHICLE... TOOK OFF NEXT TO THE
LAKE ... TWENTY SIX SECONDS INTO THE
FLIGHT... SOMETHING BAD HAPPENED. WITHOUT
POWER -- IT FELL INTO THE LAKE ... DAYS
LATER... A DIVER RECOVERED THE DRONE...
AND FOUND A CARD ON IT..WHICH CONTAINED A
GLIMPSE.. OF THE PILOT... A GERMAN
NATIONAL NAMED ANDREAS MEISSNER...

TURNS OUT... MEISSNER HAD BEEN BUSY
RECORDING YELLOWSTONE... FROM THE SKY...
GOT HIMSELF A NICE AERIAL VIEW OF THE
MIDWAY GEYSER BASIN AREA IN FACT...A
BIRD'S EYE VIEW -- MINUS -- THE BIRD....
THE PROBLEM -- ONE MONTH PRIOR -- THE
PARK SERVICE -- HAD SAID -- NO -- TO THIS
KIND OF THING...

(S/ Al Nash / Natl. Park Service 1:33-
1:42)

"Up until the summer season it had been a
very infrequent issue and not something

5 PM 9-23

LW

****YELLOWSTONE****

4 OF 6

that we'd run into...It became an issue
this year..."

TWO WEEKS AFTER MEISSNER GOT CLOSE TO THE
WORLD FAMOUS GRAND PRISMATIC SPRING --
ANOTHER UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE GOT EVEN
CLOSER...

(S/ Al Nash / Natl. Park Service 1:50-
1:57)

"We had multiple reports of this unmanned
aircraft going out of control and
crashing into the spring..."ith

WE DON'T HAVE THAT VIDEO BECAUSE -- THAT
DRONE -- REMAINS -- IN THE SPRING...

"Pretty dumb..."

"Crazy..."

"Not a good thing..."

WHICH LEADS US HERE -- AND BACK TO
ANDREAS' MEISSNER'S DRONE -- THE ONE THE
DIVER GOT OUT OF THE LAKE... INSIDE ONE
OF ONLY TWO FEDERAL COURTHOUSES LOCATED
INSIDE A NATIONAL PARK, A JUDGE SENTENCED
MEISSNER -- WHO APPEARED OVER THE PHONE

5 PM 9-23

LW

****YELLOWSTONE****

5 OF 6

FROM GERMANY -- TO ONE YEAR UNSUPERVISED
PROBATION -- HE ALSO FINED HIM 15 HUNDRED
DOLLARS AND BANNED HIM FROM COMING BACK
TO THE PARK FOR A YEAR. A FIRST OF ITS
KIND SENTENCE -- COMING AT A TIME -- WHEN
THE NATIONAL PARK SERVICE SAYS ITS CAUGHT
CLOSE TO 100 DRONE PILOTS IN PARKS
NATIONWIDE--

(S/ Al Nash / Natl. Park Service 2:37-
2:45)

"Every possible form of recreation that
you might think of is not appropriate
inside a national park..."

ONCE MEISSNER PAYS THE FINE, HE'LL GET
HIS DRONE BACK -- MINUS THE VIDEO CARD
WE'RE SHOWING YOU NOW... HE GOT IT
ILLEGALLY, THE PARK SERVICE DETERMINED.
AND WHEN YOU'RE IN CHARGE OF SOME OF THE
GREATEST SHOWS ON EARTH.

"It's like you're in the middle of a
show..."

THE HOPE NOW IS --

5 PM 9-23

LW

****YELLOWSTONE****

6 OF 6

"It's a wild show..."

THE PARK SERVICE CAN PUT AN END -- TO
ANOTHER SHOW -- TAKING PLACE -- ABOVE
IT...

#####

PKG

HUNDREDS OF HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS FROM HUMBOLDT AND DEL NORTE COUNTIES WILL HAVE THE CHANCE TO LEARN ABOUT PREPARING FOR AND APPLYING TO COLLEGES AT AN EVENT AT EUREKA HIGH SCHOOL TOMORROW. NEWS CHANNEL 3'S STEVE KING HAS MORE ON THE 31ST ANNUAL COLLEGE AND CAREER NIGHT.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT:

FOR SOME HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS ...THE DECISION OF WHERE TO GO TO COLLEGE IS RIGHT AROUND THE CORNER.

OC: SOC

FRANCIM AGUILAR
Junior At Eureka High School

6-13

STEVE KING
kiemsteveking@gmail.com

25-34

HEIDI MOORE
Coordinator, Decade Of Difference

35-50

SARIYAH GLASPER
Senior At Eureka High School

1:13-11:9

NICK FLORES
Junior At Eureka High School

1:23-1:31

135

"Now it's getting to the point where it's like, 'okay, now i have to start thinking about colleges. I need to think about my career after college and what i want to major in," TOMORROW, STUDENTS LIKE FRANCIM AGUILAR...AS WELL AS FAMILIES... HAVE THE CHANCE TO LEARN ALL ABOUT THE COLLEGE PROCESS...AT THE COLLEGE AND CAREER NIGHT...HELD BY THE HUMBOLDT COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION'S DECADE OF DIFFERENCE INITIATIVE.

"Tomorrow night, here in the

gymnasium, representatives from more than 30 colleges, universities and trade schools will be giving out information to families and students and answering any questions they may have,"

"Humboldt County, we're a rural, isolated community, and a lot of our students don't have the luxury or privilege to be able to travel to universities, to set foot on the university and get a sense of what the university has to offer. And so, for many of our rural students, this is the only opportunity for them to go and get a little insight and a window into what the eligibility requirements are, a little bit about the student life,"

THE EVENT IS ALSO GOING TO FEATURE A VARIETY OF WORKSHOPS...FOR STUDENTS IN GRADES 9-12...COVERING TOPICS RANGING FROM FINANCIAL AIDE TO ACADEMIC ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS. STUDENTS SAY THEY ARE LOOKING FORWARD TO

LEARNING MORE ABOUT THE VARIOUS TOPICS.

"I would like to become more familiar with all the deadlines, as well as application fees. I feel like i don't have a gist of how much the applications themselves cost,"

STUDENTS ALSO SAY THEY ARE GRATEFUL FOR THE OPPORTUNITY.

"Some schools don't have that. And i feel like it's really beneficial for the students to go there and check it out and get a feel for what colleges have to bring to them and what they can get out of college,"

IN EUREKA, STEVE KING, NEWS CHANNEL 3.

TAG

((TAKE ANCHOR TAG))

THE EVENT BEGINS TOMORROW EVENING AT 5-30 AT THE EUREKA HIGH SCHOOL AUDITORIUM.

#####

6 PM 9/23/14

KING

****STUDENTS****

4 OF 4

PKG

TODAY, FERNDALE HIGH SCHOOL INVITED "CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL" INTO THE CLASSROOM TO EDUCATE STUDENTS ON THE REALITY OF DISTRACTED DRIVING...NEWS CHANNEL 3'S REPORTER STEPHANIE BARNES WAS IN THE CLASSROOM AND HAS THE REPORT.

TAKE PKG
TRT: 1:50
OC: "in ferndale. sb. nc3."

((TAKE PKG))

MATT HARVEY (13-18)
PIO For Arcata CHP

TREVOR CHRISTIANSEN (42-49)
Teacher, Ferndale High School

STEPHANIE BARNES (59-1:04)
Kiemstephaniebarnes@gmail.com

FERNDALE HIGH SCHOOL HOSTED "START SMART" A CLASS DESIGNED TO EDUCATE YOUNG DRIVERS, OR SOON TO BE DRIVERS, ABOUT THE DANGERS OF RECKLESS AND DISTRACTED DRIVING, D-U-I'S AND SEAT BELT USAGE.

01:00 We bring this presentation to primarily health and safety classes is what a lot of the presentations were doing in Humboldt county. We do offer some evening classes at local high schools and giving kids an opportunity to hear directly from officers that respond to and handle collisions and have seen the worst of the worst out there.

teacher 1;55 These kids are just

hammered with all these things that could potentially cause a crash: distracted driving, texting, drinking while driving, getting in a car with someone who has been. So we're just trying to create that mindset that they have choices and they've been educated.

STUDENT'S TRIED ON GLASSES LIKE THESE TO CREATE THE FEELING OF BEING UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS WHILE OFFICER HARVEY CONDUCTED A SIMULATED DUI INVESTIGATION.

01:45 ? we're trying to be proactive and show these kids and tell them and show them pictures and illustrations and statistical data of why you don't drive distracted. Why you don't drive under the influence of alcohol. Why you don't get into the car with people who don't know how to drive or drive recklessly.

THE CLASS IS PACKED WITH FACTS...STUDENTS LEARN THINGS LIKE SENDING OR RECEIVING A TEXT TAKES

YOUR EYES OFF THE ROAD FOR 4.6 SECONDS, THE EQUIVALENT OF DRIVING THE LENGTH OF A FOOTBALL FIELD BLINDFOLDED.

03:35 Recently we have handled a few significant collisions that brings this close to home. Several weeks ago we handled a collision out on highway 36 as a result of impaired driving. A driver with six occupants in the vehicle drove off of hwy 36 and collided head on with a tree. The majority of the occupants were number 1, unbelted, and the driver was driving under the influence of drugs. Unfortunately in that crash, it was extremely sad and a really big blow to the community.

BUT IN GENERAL THINGS ARE LOOKING BETTER DUE TO ENGINEERING OF ROADWAYS, SAFETY FEATURES INSIDE CARS, AND CLASSES LIKE THESE.

02:00 I will say that arguably, the number one killer of teens in America continues to be traffic collisions.

However, that number has greatly reduced. And a big part of that reduction in fatal collisions among young people is things like education like we're doing today.

IN FERNDAL. SB. NC3.

#####

OS/PKG/GFX/T

IT'S A PROGRAM THAT WAS STARTED AT H-S-U IN THE EARLY 2000'S BUT IT'S A PROCESS THAT HAS BEEN IN ACTION FOR THOUSANDS OF YEARS.. SAMANTHA BREDESEN HAS TONIGHT'S GREEN REPORT.

TAKE REPORTER

((TAKE PKG))

TAKE PKG

TRT: 1:47

OC: NEWS CHANNEL THREE GREEN REPORT

TO THE UNTRAINED EYE.. IT MIGHT LOOK LIKE GARBAGE.... BUT FOR H-S-U'S EARTH TUB.. IT'S FULL OF INGREDIANTS FOR SOMETHING MUCH GREATER..

MORGAN KING :10-:15

Sustainability And Waste Coordinator

IT'S AN INVESSEL COMPOSTER. IT'S THREE CUBIC YARDS IN CAPACITY AND BASICALLY WHAT WE CAN DO IS PUT FOOD WASTE WE COLLECT FROM CAMPUS INTO THIS

SAMANTHA BREDESON :26-:31

kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

FOOD WASTEIS COLLECTED FROM COMPOSTING BINS AROUND CAMPUS TWICE A WEEK AND IS THEN TAKEN TO THE GREEN TUB.

LL: THIS IS ONE OF 5 COMPOSTING BINS HERE ON HSU'S CAMPUS WHERE STUDENTS CAN THROW THEIR FOOD WASTE, AND IN JUST FOUR WEEKS THE WASTE... TURNS

INTO "BLACK GOLD"

THE FOOD SCRAPS, THE PAPER GETS LOADED INTO THE TOP, THERE IS AN AUGER, A GIANT BLADE INSIDE OF THE BIN THAT'S TURNING AND PEOPLE CAN ACTUALLY GRAB ONTO THESE HANDLES AND ACTUALLY TURN THE AUGER THROUGH THE MATERIAL INSIDE OF THE BIN TO MIX IT UP, TO AIRRATE IT.

ONCE HARVESTED.. THE COMPOST IS USED IN GARDENS ACROSS CAMPUS... BUT YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE A STUDENT AT H-S-U TO START COMPOSTING... YOU CAN SET UP YOUR OWN SYSTEM IN THE BACKYARD.

MOST PEOPLE UTILIZE A BIN SOMETIMES. IT NEEDS TO GET A LOT OF AIR AND YOU NEED TO KEEP THE MOISTURE LEVEL DOWN. TYPICALLY WHAT WE WANT TO SEE AROUND HERE IS THAT YOUR COMPOST PILE HAS A MOISTURE CONTENT OF 65 PERCENT OR LESS SO A LOT OF TIMES PEOPLE ADD STRAW OR LEAVES, SOME KIND OF DRY

ORGANIC MATTER JUST TO KIND OF DRY IT
OUT AND ALSO CREATE A BALANCE OF
NITROGEN AND CARBON.

AND IN JUST A FEW MONTHS.. YOU CAN
HAVE BLACK GOLD OF YOUR OWN.

I'M SAMANTHA BREDESON AND THIS HAS
BEEN YOUR NEWS CHANNEL 3 GREEN
REPORT.

TAKE GFX

((TAKE GFX))

NEWS CHANNEL 3 GREEN REPORT
Thursdays At 5 And 11 pm
Sundays At 6 And 11 pm

YOU CAN CATCH THE NEWS CHANNEL 3
GREEN REPORT EVERY THURSDAY AT 5 AND
11 PM, AND SUNDAYS AT 6 AND 11.

Email Story Ideas To:
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

IF YOU HAVE A STORY IDEA YOU CAN EMAIL
EMAIL AT THE ADDRESS ON YOUR SCREEN.

#####

PKG

CRESCENT CITY'S "SUTTER COAST HOSPITAL" IS WORKING WITH THE STATE TO CHANGE ITS "HOSPITAL STATUS"... THE HOSPITAL IS CURRENTLY AN "ACUTE CARE HOSPITAL" OFFERING "49 BEDS" BUT IS LOOKING TO DOWNSIZE TO A "CRITICAL ACCESS HOSPITAL" OFFERING "25 BEDS"...

THE DEL NORTE COMMUNITY INCLUDING SOME SUTTER COAST DOCTORS ARE UNSETTLED ABOUT THIS POSSIBILITY. NEWS CHANNEL 3'S REPORTER STEPHANIE BARNES HAS THIS REPORT...

((TAKE PKG))

TAKE PKG
 TRT: 1:48
 OC: "in cc. sb. nc3."

ROSE CORCORAN (11-16)
 CHIEF NURSE EXEC, SUTTER COAST

GREG DUNCAN (33-38)
 CHIEF OF SURGERY, SUTTER COAST

FOR SUTTER COAST HOSPITAL, CHANGING ITS STATUS TO CRITICAL ACCESS IS A WISE INVESTMENT. THE CHANGE WOULD INCREASE MEDICARE REIMBURSEMENTS SUBSTANTIALLY OFFERING MORE MONEY FOR PHYSICIAN RECRUITMENT AND OTHER NEEDS.

~~Nurse: medicare is saying, we know you're in this critical area that really needs health care and you're the only provider, so we're going to~~

give you 100% of your expenses.

BUT DEL NORTE RESIDENTS ARE WORRIED THAT FEWER BEDS WILL MEAN LESS ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE AND THAT THE INCREASED REVENUE WON'T ACTUALLY STAY IN THEIR COMMUNITY BUT GO TO SUTTER HEALTH AND IT'S EXECUTIVES.

Doc: Sutter's using what is a good program, it was designed to subsidize tiny hospitals, in a way that subsidizes Sutter Health. They are downsizing to fit the program.

DR. DUNCAN, WHO WORKS FOR SUTTER BUT OPPOSES THE CHANGE, SAYS THE CRITICAL ACCESS MODEL IS GOOD...BUT FOR HOSPITALS SMALLER THAN CRESCENT CITY'S 49 BED UNIT. SUTTER SAYS THEY DON'T UTILIZE THEIR FULL CAPACITY ON A REGULAR BASIS.

Nurse: we've looked at how many times we've gone past 25 in the last year. There's been about 8 times so far this year we popped up over 25. That would be the 8-10 days a year where we might hold somebody longer in the

ER or transfer them.

BUT THE COMMUNITY ISN'T
CONVINCED...THEY ARE TAKING ACTION BY
GATHERING NEARLY 4,000 SIGNATURES
AGAINST THE STATUS CHANGE AS WELL AS
CONSIDERING IMMINENT DOMAIN...WHERE
THE HEALTH CARE DISTRICT WOULD TAKE
CONTROL OF THE HOSPITAL.

DOC: There are two futures of health
care in the north coast at stake
here. One is expansion and one is
decline and we're for expansion.

AND AS THE COMMUNITY CONTINUES ITS
EFFORTS, SUTTER COAST PRESSES FORWARD
FOR THE CHANGE.

NURSE: I think there's a real concern
by the community that they will have
less health care or less access to
health care and we really are going
to keep it the same. It is our
intent.

IN CRESCENT CITY. STEPHANIE BARNES.

NEWS CHANNEL 3.

PKG

SWITCHING GEARS...A WILD TURKEY HAS
GOBBLED UP QUITE THE FOLLOWING AND SOME
CONTROVERSY IN LODI, CALIFORNIA.

THE TURKEY HAS DECIDED TO CALL A BUSY
INTERSECTION HOME.

AS RICHARD SHARP REPORTS... SOME ARE
DEMANDING THAT THE BIRD LEAVES.

((TAKE PKG))

THAT'S RIGHT... WALKING DOWN THE SIDEWALK
OF ONE OF THE BUSIEST STREETS IN LODI..WE
FOUND TOM KETTLEMAN.

"He uses the cross walk sometimes and
sometimes he doesn't."

IF YOU HAVEN'T GUESSED, THIS TURKEYS NAME
COMES FROM KETTLEMAN LANE... AND THE FACT
THAT HE'S A MALE, A TOM.

HE CALLS THIS INTERSECTION HOME...
ALTHOUGH HE FORAGES FOR FOOD EVERYWHERE...
INCLUDING THE CART RETURN OF THE SAFEWAY
PARKING LOT... NOT EVEN WORRIED ABOUT THE
PASSING CARS AND TRUCKS.

"I love that he lives out here. And when
I see him he makes me happy for the rest

TAKE PKG
TRT:1:52
OC: PARKING LOT

BILL CORDER
Lodi Resident :43

RICHARD SHARP
Reporting 1:18

of the day."

HOW MANY PICTURES OF HIM DO YOU HAVE ON
YOUR PHONE?

"A hundred plus."

YOU CAN TELL FROM ALL HIS FANS... HE IS
QUITE POPULAR.

"I am just amazed at the joy people get
from this turkey."

TOM'S STORY WAS SO FASCINATING ONE
RESIDENT CREATED A FACEBOOK PAGE
EXPECTING A FEW PEOPLE TO JOIN... IT NOW
HAS ALMOST 3,000 FANS

(S/ Bill Corder / Lodi Resident :43 -
:50)

"This has taken all my free time, because
I have to add people, I have to monitor
the group, I have to remove people when
they don't co-operate. It like a daily
chore to me... but I enjoy it."

BUT A TURKEY LIVING, FEEDING AND STRUTTING HIS STUFF AROUND SUCH A BUSY INTERSECTION SPARKED QUITE THE CONTROVERSY ON THE FACEBOOK PAGE... SOME PEOPLE THINK HE SHOULD BE RE-LOCATED TO SAFER AREA... OTHER THINK HE SHOULD STAY.

"And it got kind of heated at one point and that when I better put that in the rules so we don't talk about that."

(S/ Richard Sharp / Reporting 1:18 - 1:28)

YOU CAN SEE TOM KETTLEMAN IS COMFORTABLE IN THE PARKING LOTS, AROUND CARS, EVEN PRESSED UP AGAINST THESE BUSY INTERSECTIONS BUT DESPITE THE DANGERS OF CARS TO HIM FISH AND WILDLIFE OFFICIALS THEY DO NOT REMOVE WILD ANIMALS LIKE THIS EVEN IN URBAN SETTINGS THEY SAID ITS JUST NOT FEASIBLE.

DESPITE THE CONTROVERSY... TOM'S POPULARITY IS ONLY GROWING... HE NOW HAS T-SHIRTS PEOPLE CAN BUY AND THERE IS EVEN A LETTER TO THE PRESIDENT ASKING FOR A PARDON FOR

TOM FROM THANKSGIVING DINNER.

"I hope he is safe for thanksgiving."

BUT TOM DOESN'T LET THE FAME GO TO HIS
FEATHERS... HE'S TOO BUSY DODGING CARS AND
LOOKING FOR FOOD BY THE DRIVE THRU.

"He's a good looking turkey I just hope
he doesn't get hit when he is walking out
here in the parking lot."

#####

PKG/GFX

IT'S A PROGRAM THAT WAS STARTED AT H-S-U IN THE EARLY 2000'S BUT IT'S A PROCESS THAT HAS BEEN IN ACTION FOR THOUSANDS OF YEARS..

ON TONIGHT'S NEWS CHANNEL THREE GREEN REPORT SAMANTHA BREDESON TELLS US HOW STUDENTS ARE TURNING THEIR FOOD WASTE TO BLACK GOLD, AND HOW YOU CAN DO THE SAME.

TAKE PKG

TRT: 1:47

OC: NEWS CHANNEL THREE GREEN REPORT

((TAKE PKG))

MORGAN KING :10-:15

Sustainability And Waste Coordinator

TO THE UNTRAINED EYE.. IT MIGHT LOOK LIKE GARBAGE... BUT FOR H-S-U'S EARTH TUB.. IT'S FULL OF INGREDIANTS FOR SOMETHING MUCH GREATER..

SAMANTHA BREDESON :26-:31

kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

IT'S AN INVESSEL COMPOSTER. IT'S THREE CUBIC YARDS IN CAPACITY AND BASICALLY WHAT WE CAN DO IS PUT FOOD WASTE WE COLLECT FROM CAMPUS INTO THIS

FOOD WASTEIS COLLECTED FROM COMPOSTING BINS AROUND CAMPUS TWICE A WEEK AND IS THEN TAKEN TO THE GREEN TUB.

LL: THIS IS ONE OF 5 COMPOSTING BINS
HERE ON HSU'S CAMPUS WHERE STUDENTS
CAN THROW THEIR FOOD WASTE, AND IN
JUST FOUR WEEKS THE WASTE... TURNS
INTO "BLACK GOLD"

THE FOOD SCRAPS, THE PAPER GETS
LOADED INTO THE TOP, THERE IS AN
AUGER, A GIANT BLADE INSIDE OF THE
BIN THAT'S TURNING AND PEOPLE CAN
ACTUALLY GRAB ONTO THESE HANDLES AND
ACTUALLY TURN THE AUGER THROUGH THE
MATERIAL INSIDE OF THE BIN TO MIX IT
UP, TO AIRRATE IT.

ONCE HARVESTED.. THE COMPOST IS USED
IN GARDENS ACROSS CAMPUS... BUT YOU
DON'T HAVE TO BE A STUDENT AT H-S-U
TO START COMPOSTING... YOU CAN SET UP
YOUR OWN SYSTEM IN THE BACKYARD.

MOST PEOPLE UTILIZE A BIN SOMETIMES.
IT NEEDS TO GET A LOT OF AIR AND YOU
NEED TO KEEP THE MOISTURE LEVEL DOWN.
TYPICALLY WHAT WE WANT TO SEE AROUND

5 PM 9-19-2014

BREDESON

****GREEN****

4 OF 4

HERE IS THAT YOUR COMPOST PILE HAS A MOISTURE CONTENT OF 65 PERCENT OR LESS SO A LOT OF TIMES PEOPLE ADD STRAW OR LEAVES, SOME KIND OF DRY ORGANIC MATTER JUST TO KIND OF DRY IT OUT AND ALSO CREATE A BALANCE OF NITROGEN AND CARBON.

AND IN JUST A FEW MONTHS.. YOU CAN HAVE BLACK GOLD OF YOUR OWN.

I'M SAMANTHA BREDESON AND THIS HAS BEEN YOUR NEWS CHANNEL 3 GREEN REPORT.

((TAKE GFX))

YOU CAN CATCH THE NEWS CHANNEL 3 GREEN REPORT EVERY THURSDAY AT 5 AND 11 PM, AND SUNDAYS AT 6 AND 11.

IF YOU HAVE A STORY IDEA YOU CAN EMAIL SAMANTHA AT THE ADDRESS ON YOUR SCREEN.

TAKE GFX

NEWS CHANNEL 3 GREEN REPORT
Thursdays At 5 And 11 pm
Sundays At 6 And 11 pm

Email Story Ideas To:
kiemsamanthab@gmail.com

#####

PKG/TAG

JUST 10 MILES SOUTH OF CRESCENT CITY SITS A 3-MILE STRETCH OF HIGHWAY 101, PRONE TO GEOLOGICAL ACTIVITY. SINCE THE 1930'S, THERE HAS BEEN UP TO 3 LAND SLIDES EVERY 10 YEARS THAT SENDS THE ROAD TOWARD THE OCEAN. ONE PARTICULARLY DEVASTATING SLIDE IN 1972 RESULTED IN TWO DEATHS. NEWS CHANNEL 3'S STEPHANIE BARNES TALKED WITH CONCERNED COMMUNITY MEMBERS AND CALTRANS AND HAS THIS REPORT.

((TAKE PKG))

Chuck-"it's not if, it's when. That mountains going to totally give away and here we are and it breaks the link between Canada and Mexico on the coastal route. It will be nothing there for 2 or 3 years..maybe longer. And none of us can afford that type of situation."

THE EFFECTS OF ANOTHER SERIOUS SLIDE ALONG LAST CHANCE GRADE WOULD BE INCONVIENENT, TO SAY THE LEAST. THE ROAD IS A CRUCIAL CONNECTION BETWEEN COASTAL CITIES AND IF IT IS BROKEN,

TAKE PKG
TRT: 1:53
OC: "IN DEL NORTE COUNTY. SB. NC3"

CHUCK BLACKBURN (0-5)
Del Norte County Resident

TALITHA HODGSON (35-40)
Project Manager, Last Chance Grade

IT MEANS TRAVELERS MUST REROUTE
INLAND...RESULTING IN MORE MILES AND
MORE MINUTES.

TALITHA-03:40 "Caltrans has actually
been trying to diligently address the
situation for some time. We've
basically studied the area for 20
years. The difficulty is the money
involved. It's a very expensive
proposition to move a road way-to
retreat around that long length of
last chance grade."

IT'S TRICKY ALSO BECAUSE OF THE STATE
AND NATIONAL PARKS THAT SURROUND IT.

TALITHA-"Redwood national state park-
it's an internationally unique
ecosystem so whatever we do, we have
to keep that in mind and the types of
impacts that we had looked at
previously were too substantial."

BUT IN THE LAST TWO YEARS, COMMUNITY
MEMEBERS, SURROUNDING NATIVE AMERICAN
TRIBES, AND CALTRANS HAVE MADE SOME
BIG STRIDES TOGETHER. MOST RECENTLY,
CALTRANS BEGAN AN ENGINEERD

FEASIBILITY STUDY TO BRAINSTORM ALL POSSIBLE ALTERNATE ROUTES AND THEIR COSTS. THAT STUDY WILL BE COMPLETED AND PRESENTED NEXT JULY.

8:10 "SAFETY IS OUR #1 PRIORITY AND IT'S IMPORTANT FOR US THAT OUR TRAVELING PUBLIC FEELS SAFE...AND SO WE WANTED TO MAKE A CONCERTED EFFORT TO ADDRESS THAT AND PUT SOME FEARS TO REST THAT WE ARE ADDRESSING THAT SITUATION."

IN DEL NORTE COUNTY. SB. NC3.

TAKE TAG

((TAKE TAG))

IN ADDITION, PUBLIC STAKE FORUMS WILL BE HELD EARLY NEXT YEAR IN KLAMATH, CRESCENT CITY, AND EUREKA, TO ENCOURAGE THE PUBLIC TO BRING THEIR ISSUES ABOUT LAST CHANCE GRADE TO THE TABLE. CALTRANS WANTS TO HEAR THE PUBLICS CONCERNS AND APPROPRIATELY ADDRESS THEM IN THEIR ONGOING FEASABILITY STUDY.

#####

PKG

A MAN IN EUREKA WAS SENT TO THE HOSPITAL AFTER BEING ATTACKED BY 2 PIT BULLS NEAR THE HIKSHARI TRAIL AND AUTHORITIES CONTINUE TO SEARCH FOR THE DOGS' OWNERS...

NEWS CHANNEL 3'S STEVE KING WENT TO WHERE THE ATTACK TOOK PLACE TO SEE IF WALKERS STILL FEEL SAFE USING THE TRAIL.

TAKE PKG

((TAKE PKG))

TRT: 1:38

PEOPLE WHO USE THE HIKSHARI TRAIL SAY

OC: SOC

THEY REGULARLY SEE DOGS WITHOUT

DONALD GARRISON
Eureka Resident

@9-15 LEASHES ON THEIR WALKS.

ROLAND PEARCE
Eureka Resident

@33-38 "Probably every time i come down. I walk and encounter at least several

BONNIE BARRY
Eureka Resident

@40-46 people, and usually one of them has a dog unleashed,"

SGT. ERNIE STEWART
Humboldt County Animal Shelter

@56-1:06 BUT ON SATURDAY MORNING...A MAN WAS TAKEN TO THE SAINT JOSEPH HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM FOR DOG BITES TO HIS CHEST AND ARM...AFTER POLICE SAY HE WAS ATTACKED BY 2 PIT BULLS AT THE ELK RIVER ACCESS AREA TO THE HIKSHARI TRAIL. TRAIL GOERS SAY THEY ARE NOT GOING TO STOP HIKING THE HIKSHARI

TRAIL BECAUSE OF THE ATTACK...BUT THEY WILL MAKE SOME CHANGES.

"It's been in the back of my mind really to be more cautious and maybe take some preventative measures on the trail, maybe take some pepper spray or maybe something to protect myself if that ever does happen,"

"I've been considering getting pepper spray, and this last incident now, i will be buying pepper spray for that reason,"

THE 2 DOGS INVOLVED IN THE ATTACK ARE BEING QUARANTINED AT THE HUMBOLDT COUNTY ANIMAL SHELTER. OFFICIALS THERE SAY TO FOLLOW THESE STEPS TO HELP PREVENT A DOG ATTACK.

"Just be aware of your surroundings. If you are walking your dog or are jogging out in the public areas, and you see an animal that's running loose or an animal that's running loose, or an animal that appears to be acting aggressive, you want to give it a wide birth,"

THEY ALSO SAY TO LOOK FOR THESE SIGNS
WHEN DETERMING IF A DOG MIGHT ATTACK
YOU.

"If a dog is coming towards you and
the dog is bearing its teeth,
snarling, its hair is standing up,
and takes an aggressive attack
posture, those are all warning
signs,"

AND IF ONE DOES ATTACK..

"Remain calm. You don't want to look
the animal in the eye because
sometimes they take that as a
challenge. So you just want to stay
calm, very slowly, try to back away
from the animal and create distance
and space. Because if the animal
attacks, you want to have the ability
to try to get to a safe location,"

STEVE KING, NEWS CHANNEL 3.

((TAKE ANCHOR TAG))

ALL DOGS IN EUREKA OUTSIDE ON PUBLIC
PROPERTY ARE REQUIRED TO BE ON A
LEASH.

#####

5 PM 9/29/1`4

KING

****DOG****

4 OF 4

PKG/GFX

WHETHER YOU'RE A CARNIVORE, OMNIVORE, VEGETARIAN, OR PESCATARIAN, HUMBOLDT COUNTIES ANNUAL RESTAURANT WEEK HAS SOMETHING FOR YOU. THE 10-DAY FOOD WEEK IS UNDERWAY AND WILL SHOWCASE CULINARY DELIGHTS THROUGH THIS SUNDAY. NEWS CHANNEL 3'S STEPHANIE BARNES WENT INTO THE KITCHEN TO TALK WITH FOOD EXPERTS ABOUT THE WEEK AND HAS THIS REPORT.

TAKE PKG
 TRT: 1:45
 OC: "IN EUREKA. SB. NC3."

CHRISTINE HOLLEN (8-13)
 Owner, Folie Douce

((TAKE PKG))
 ITS LOCAL FOODS, FROM LOCAL FARMERS, SERVED THROUGH OUR LOCAL RESTAURANTS...HUMBOLDT COUNTIES THIRD ANNUAL RESTAURANT WEEK IS UNDERWAY.

ANN ANDERSON (38-43)
 President, Locally Delicious

01:10 Restaurant week is a 10-day offering to the community of samples of our menu at a lower cost.

STEPHANIE BARNES (57-1:02)
kiemstephaniebarnes@gmail.com

CHRISTINE HOLLEN'S RESTAURANT, FOLIE DOUCE, HAS PARTICIPATED IN RESTAURANT WEEK ALL THREE YEARS.

01:40 I think it's a great way to reach out to a broader part of our community and entice them to come in so they have a chance to see what we

can do.

RESTAURANT WEEK IS SPONSORED BY
LOCALLY DELICIOUS THIS YEAR, A NON-
PROFIC PROGRAM SUPPORTING LOCAL
AGRICULTURE AND ECONOMY.

ANN-it's going to increase the amount
of food we produce while creating
relationships-hopefully some new
relationships between our farmers and
other producers and the restaurants.
And the goal is those relationships
will continue after local restaurant
week is over.

STEPH: "33 HUMBOLDT COUNTY
RESTAURANTS ARE FEATURING LOCALLY
GROWN MENUS THIS WEEK. AND THE
RESTAURANTS ARE DIVERSE IN CUISINE
AND GEOPGRAPHICALLY SPREAD OUT FROM
FOLIE DOUCE IN ARCATA TO PACHANGA
MEXICANA HERE IN EUREKA."

ANN ANDERSON: 01:50 It's fun. You get
professional chefs working with our
local foods so they're going to come
up with interesting new ideas.
AND BEYOND THE FUN, THE FOOD AND THE

COMMUNITY BUILDING IS A GREATER
PURPOSE FOR THE WORLD.

03:20 I really want to have an effect
on our community and also an effect
on the planet. I'm very concerned
about global climate change. And I
think if we move to local organic
food and away from industrial food,
that's one piece of the puzzle to
solving that whole climate issue
which effects our future as a species
on the planet.

TAKE GFX

Humboldt County Restaurant Week:
humboldtrestaurantweek.com

IN EUREKA. SB. NC3.

((TAKE GFX))

FOR A FULL LIST OF ALL PARTICIPATING
RESTAURANTS AND THEIR MENU'S, YOU CAN
VISIST "HUMBOLDT RESTAURANT WEEK DOT
COM".